

BEFORE

THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF OHIO

| | | |
|---|---|------------------------|
| In the Matter of the Application of |) | |
| Duke Energy Ohio, Inc., for an Increase |) | Case No. 21-887-EL-AIR |
| in Electric Distribution Rates. |) | |
| | | |
| In the Matter of the Application of |) | |
| Duke Energy Ohio, Inc., for Tariff |) | Case No. 21-888-EL-ATA |
| Approval. |) | |
| | | |
| In the Matter of the Application of |) | |
| Duke Energy Ohio, Inc., for Approval |) | Case No. 21-889-EL-AAM |
| to Change Accounting Methods. |) | |

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF

DYLAN W. D'ASCENDIS

ON BEHALF OF

DUKE ENERGY OHIO, INC.

October 15, 2021

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | <u>PAGE</u> |
|---|--------------------|
| I. Introduction and Purpose..... | 1 |
| II. General Principles | 5 |
| A. Business Risk..... | 8 |
| B. Financial Risk | 10 |
| III. Duke Energy Ohio’s Operations | 11 |
| and the Utility Proxy Group | 11 |
| IV. Common Equity Cost Rate Models | 14 |
| A. Discounted Cash Flow Model..... | 15 |
| B. The Risk Premium Model..... | 18 |
| 1. The Predictive Risk Premium Model | 19 |
| 2. The Total Market Risk Premium Approach..... | 21 |
| C. The Capital Asset Pricing Model | 30 |
| D. Common Equity Cost Rates for a Proxy Group of Domestic, Non-Price . | 35 |
| Regulated Companies Based on the DCF, RPM, and CAPM | 35 |
| V. Conclusion of Common Equity Cost | 39 |
| Rate Before Adjustments..... | 39 |
| VI. Adjustments to the Common Equity Cost Rate | 39 |
| A. Size Adjustment | 39 |
| B. Credit Risk Adjustment | 43 |
| C. Flotation Cost Adjustment..... | 44 |
| VII. Conclusion | 47 |

ATTACHMENTS:

- Attachment DWD-1 Summary of Overall Cost of Capital and Common Equity Cost Rate
- Attachment DWD-2 Application of the Discounted Cash Flow Model
- Attachment DWD-3 Application of the Risk Premium Model
- Attachment DWD-4 Application of the Capital Asset Pricing Model
- Attachment DWD-5 Basis of Selection for the Non-Price Regulated Companies Comparable in Total Risk to the Utility Proxy Group
- Attachment DWD-6 Application of the Cost of Common Equity Models to the Non-Price Regulated Proxy Group
- Attachment DWD-7 Derivation of the Indicated Size Premium for Duke Energy Ohio, Inc. Relative to the Utility Proxy Group
- Attachment DWD-8 Flotation Cost Adjustment

I. INTRODUCTION AND PURPOSE

Q. PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME AND BUSINESS ADDRESS.

A. My name is Dylan W. D’Ascendis. My business address is 3000 Atrium Way, Suite 241, Mount Laurel, New Jersey 08054.

Q. BY WHOM ARE YOU EMPLOYED AND IN WHAT CAPACITY?

A. I am a Partner at ScottMadden, Inc.

Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE AND EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND.

A. I have offered expert testimony on behalf of investor-owned utilities before 30 state regulatory commissions in the United States, the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, the Alberta Utility Commission, an American Arbitration Association panel, and the Superior Court of Rhode Island on issues including, but not limited to, common equity cost rate, rate of return, valuation, capital structure, class cost of service, and rate design.

On behalf of the American Gas Association (AGA), I calculate the AGA Gas Index, which serves as the benchmark against which the performance of the American Gas Index Fund (AGIF) is measured on a monthly basis. The AGA Gas Index and AGIF are a market capitalization weighted index and mutual fund, respectively, comprised of the common stocks of the publicly traded corporate members of the AGA.

I am a member of the Society of Utility and Regulatory Financial Analysts (SURFA). In 2011, I was awarded the professional designation “Certified Rate of Return Analyst” by SURFA, which is based on education, experience, and the successful completion of a comprehensive written examination.

1 I am also a member of the National Association of Certified Valuation Analysts
2 (NACVA) and was awarded the professional designation “Certified Valuation Analyst” by
3 the NACVA in 2015.

4 I am a graduate of the University of Pennsylvania, where I received a Bachelor of
5 Arts degree in Economic History. I have also received a Master of Business Administration
6 with high honors and concentrations in Finance and International Business from Rutgers
7 University.

8 The details of my educational background and expert witness appearances are
9 shown in Appendix A.

10 **Q. WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR TESTIMONY IN THESE PROCEEDINGS?**

11 A. The purpose of my testimony is to present evidence and provide a recommendation
12 regarding Duke Energy Ohio, Inc.’s (Duke Energy Ohio or the Company) return on
13 common equity (ROE) for its electric operations.

14 **Q. HAVE YOU PREPARED ATTACHMENTS IN SUPPORT OF YOUR**
15 **RECOMMENDATION?**

16 A. Yes. I have prepared Attachments DWD-1 through DWD-8, which were prepared by me
17 or under my direction.

18 **Q. WHAT IS YOUR RECOMMENDED COMMON EQUITY COST RATE?**

19 A. I recommend that the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio (Commission) authorize Duke
20 Energy Ohio the opportunity to earn an ROE of 10.30% on its electric rate base. The
21 ratemaking capital structure and cost of debt is sponsored by Duke Energy Ohio witness
22 Mr. Christopher Bauer. The overall rate of return is summarized on page 1 of Attachment
23 DWD-1 and in Table 1 below:

Table 1: Summary of Recommended Weighted Average Cost of Capital

| Type of Capital | Ratios | Cost Rate | Weighted Cost Rate |
|-----------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|
| Long-Term Debt | 49.50% | 4.16% | 2.06% |
| Common Equity | <u>50.50%</u> | 10.30% | <u>5.20%</u> |
| Total | <u>100.00%</u> | | <u>7.26%</u> |

1 **Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR RECOMMENDED COMMON EQUITY COST**
2 **RATE.**

3 A. My recommended common equity cost rate of 10.30% is summarized on page 2 of
4 Attachment DWD-1. I have assessed the market-based common equity cost rates of
5 companies of relatively similar, but not necessarily identical, risk to Duke Energy Ohio.
6 Using companies of relatively comparable risk as proxies is consistent with the principles
7 of fair rate of return established in the *Hope*¹ and *Bluefield*² decisions. No proxy group
8 can be identical in risk to any single company. Consequently, there must be an evaluation
9 of relative risk between the company and the proxy group to determine if it is appropriate
10 to adjust the proxy group's indicated rate of return.

11 My recommendation results from applying several cost of common equity models,
12 specifically the Discounted Cash Flow (DCF) model, the Risk Premium Model (RPM),
13 and the Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM), to the market data of a proxy group of
14 fourteen electric utilities (Utility Proxy Group) whose selection criteria will be discussed
15 below. In addition, I applied the DCF model, RPM, and CAPM to a proxy group of 50
16 domestic, non-price regulated companies comparable in total risk to the Utility Proxy
17 Group (Non-Price Regulated Proxy Group). The results derived from each are as follows:

¹ *Federal Power Comm'n v. Hope Natural Gas Co.*, 320 U.S. 591 (1944).

² *Bluefield Water Works Improvement Co. v. Public Serv. Comm'n*, 262 U.S. 679 (1923).

Table 2: Summary of Common Equity Cost Rates

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Discounted Cash Flow Model | 8.86% |
| Risk Premium Model | 10.78% |
| Capital Asset Pricing Model | 12.52% |
| Cost of Equity Models Applied to Comparable Risk, Non-Price Regulated Companies | <u>12.58%</u> |
| Indicated Range | 9.72% - 11.72% |
| Size Adjustment | 0.15% |
| Credit Risk Adjustment | 0.08% |
| Flotation Cost Adjustment | <u>0.11%</u> |
| Recommended Range | 10.06% - 12.06% |
| Recommended Cost of Common Equity | <u>10.30%</u> |

1 The indicated range of common equity cost rates applicable to the Utility Proxy
2 Group is between 9.72% and 11.72% before any Company-specific adjustments.³ I then
3 adjusted the indicated range by 0.15% and 0.08% to reflect the Company's smaller relative
4 size and greater credit risk, as compared to the Utility Proxy Group companies, and by
5 0.11% for flotation costs.⁴ These adjustments resulted in a Company-specific indicated
6 range of common equity cost rates between 10.06% and 12.06%.

7 From this range, I recommend an ROE for the Company toward the lower end of
8 my Company-specific range, specifically 10.30%.

9 **Q. HOW IS THE REMAINDER OF YOUR DIRECT TESTIMONY ORGANIZED?**

10 **A.** The remainder of my Direct Testimony is organized as follows:

- 11 • Section II – Provides a summary of financial theory and regulatory principles
12 pertinent to the development of the cost of common equity;

³ The indicated range is 100 basis points above and below the midpoint of my ROE model results.

⁴ See *infra* Section VI for a detailed discussion of my cost of common equity adjustments.

- Section III – Explains my selection of the Utility Proxy Group used to develop my cost of common equity analytical results;
- Section IV – Describes the analyses on which my cost of common equity recommendation is based;
- Section V – Summarizes my common equity cost rate before adjustments to reflect Company-specific factors;
- Section VI – Explains my adjustments to my common equity cost rate to reflect Company-specific factors;
- Section VII – Presents my conclusions.

II. GENERAL PRINCIPLES

Q. WHAT GENERAL PRINCIPLES HAVE YOU CONSIDERED IN ARRIVING AT YOUR RECOMMENDED COMMON EQUITY COST RATE OF 10.30%?

A. In unregulated industries, marketplace competition is the principal determinant of the price of products or services. For regulated public utilities, regulation must act as a substitute for marketplace competition. Assuring that the utility can fulfill its obligations to the public, while providing safe and reliable service at all times, requires a level of earnings sufficient to maintain the integrity of presently invested capital. Sufficient earnings also permit the attraction of needed new capital at a reasonable cost, for which the utility must compete with other forms of comparable risk, consistent with the fair rate of return standards established by the U.S. Supreme Court in the previously cited *Hope* and *Bluefield* cases.

The U.S. Supreme Court affirmed the fair rate of return standards in *Hope*, when it stated:

The rate-making process under the Act, i.e., the fixing of “just and reasonable” rates, involves a balancing of the investor and the consumer

1 interests. Thus, we stated in the *Natural Gas Pipeline Co.* case that
2 “regulation does not ensure that the business shall produce net revenues.”
3 315 U.S. p. 590. But such considerations aside, the investor interest has a
4 legitimate concern with the financial integrity of the company whose rates
5 are being regulated. From the investor or company point of view it is
6 important that there be enough revenue not only for operating expenses but
7 also for the capital costs of the business. These include service on the debt
8 and dividends on the stock. Cf. *Chicago & Grand Trunk Ry. Co. v.*
9 *Wellman*, 143 U.S. 339, 345-346. By that standard the return to the equity
10 owner should be commensurate with returns on investments in other
11 enterprises having corresponding risks. That return, moreover, should be
12 sufficient to assure confidence in the financial integrity of the enterprise, so
13 as to maintain its credit and to attract capital. See *Missouri ex rel.*
14 *Southwestern Bell Tel. Co. v. Public Service Commission*, 262 U.S. 276,
15 291 (Mr. Justice Brandeis concurring).⁵

16 Consistent with the findings in *Hope*, the Commission’s decision in these
17 proceedings should provide the Company with the opportunity to earn a return that is: (1)
18 adequate to attract capital at reasonable cost and terms; (2) sufficient to ensure its financial
19 integrity; and (3) commensurate with returns on investments in enterprises having
20 corresponding risks.

21 Also, the required return for a regulated public utility is established on a stand-alone
22 basis, *i.e.*, for the utility operating company at issue in a rate case. When funding is
23 provided by a parent entity, the allowed return still must be sufficient to provide an
24 incentive to allocate equity capital to the subsidiary or business unit rather than other
25 internal or external investment opportunities. That is, the regulated subsidiary must
26 compete for capital with all the parent company’s affiliates, and with other, similarly
27 situated companies. In that regard, investors value corporate entities on a sum-of-the-parts
28 basis and expect each division within the parent company to provide an appropriate risk-
29 adjusted return.

⁵ *Hope*, 320 U.S. 591, 603 (1944).

1 It therefore is important that the authorized ROE reflects the risks and prospects of
2 the utility's operations and supports the utility's financial integrity from a stand-alone
3 perspective as measured by their combined business and financial risks. Consequently, the
4 ROE authorized in these proceedings should be sufficient to support the business risk and
5 financial risk of the Company's Ohio electric utility operations on a stand-alone basis.

6 **Q. WITHIN THAT BROAD FRAMEWORK, HOW IS THE COST OF CAPITAL**
7 **ESTIMATED IN REGULATORY PROCEEDINGS?**

8 A. Regulated utilities primarily use common stock and long-term debt to finance their
9 permanent property, plant, and equipment (*i.e.*, rate base). The fair rate of return for a
10 regulated utility is based on its weighted average cost of capital, in which, as noted earlier,
11 the costs of the individual sources of capital are weighted by their respective book values.

12 The cost of capital is the return investors require to make an investment in a firm.
13 Investors will provide funds to a firm only if the return that they expect is equal to, or
14 greater than, the return that they require to accept the risk of providing funds to the firm.

15 The cost of capital (that is, the combination of the costs of debt and equity) is based
16 on the economic principle of "opportunity costs." Investing in any asset (whether debt or
17 equity securities) represents a forgone opportunity to invest in alternative assets. For any
18 investment to be sensible, its expected return must be at least equal to the return expected
19 on alternative, comparable risk investment opportunities. Because investments with like
20 risks should offer similar returns, the opportunity cost of an investment should equal the
21 return available on an investment of comparable risk.

22 Whereas the cost of debt is contractually defined and can be directly observed as
23 the interest rate or yield on debt securities, the cost of common equity must be estimated
24 based on market data and various financial models. Because the cost of common equity is

1 premised on opportunity costs, the models used to determine it are typically applied to a
2 group of “comparable” or “proxy” companies.

3 In the end, the estimated cost of capital should reflect the return that investors
4 require in light of the subject company’s business and financial risks, and the returns
5 available on comparable investments.

6 **Q. IS THE AUTHORIZED RETURN SET IN REGULATORY PROCEEDINGS**
7 **GUARANTEED?**

8 A. No, it is not. Consistent with the *Hope* and *Bluefield* standards, the rate-setting process
9 should provide the utility a reasonable opportunity to recover its return of, and return on,
10 its prudently incurred investments, but it does not guarantee that return. While a utility
11 may have control over some factors that affect the ability to earn its authorized return (*e.g.*,
12 management performance, operating and maintenance expenses, etc.), there are several
13 factors beyond a utility’s control that affect its ability to earn its authorized return. Those
14 may include factors such as weather, the economy, and the prevalence and magnitude of
15 regulatory lag.

A. Business Risk

16 **Q. PLEASE DEFINE BUSINESS RISK AND EXPLAIN WHY IT IS IMPORTANT**
17 **FOR DETERMINING A FAIR RATE OF RETURN.**

18 A. The investor-required return on common equity reflects investors’ assessment of the total
19 investment risk of the subject company. Total investment risk is often discussed in the
20 context of business and financial risk.

21 Business risk reflects the uncertainty associated with owning a company’s common
22 stock without the company’s use of debt and/or preferred stock financing. One way of
23 considering the distinction between business and financial risk is to view the former as the

1 uncertainty of the expected earned return on common equity, assuming the firm is financed
2 with no debt.

3 Examples of business risks generally faced by utilities include, but are not limited
4 to, the regulatory environment, mandatory environmental compliance requirements,
5 customer mix and concentration of customers, service territory economic growth, market
6 demand, risks and uncertainties of supply, operations, capital intensity, size, the degree of
7 operating leverage, and the like, all of which have a direct bearing on earnings. Although
8 analysts, including rating agencies, may categorize business risks individually, as a
9 practical matter, such risks are interrelated and not wholly distinct from one another. For
10 determining an appropriate return on common equity, the relevant issue is where investors
11 see the subject company as falling within a spectrum of risk. To the extent investors view
12 a company as being exposed to high risk, the required return will increase, and vice versa.

13 For regulated utilities, business risks are both long-term and near-term in nature.
14 Whereas near-term business risks are reflected in year-to-year variability in earnings and
15 cash flow brought about by economic or regulatory factors, long-term business risks reflect
16 the prospect of an impaired ability of investors to obtain both a fair rate of return on, and
17 return of, their capital. Moreover, because utilities accept the obligation to provide safe,
18 adequate and reliable service at all times (in exchange for a reasonable opportunity to earn
19 a fair return on their investment), they generally do not have the option to delay, defer, or
20 reject capital investments. Because those investments are capital-intensive, utilities
21 generally do not have the option to avoid raising external funds during periods of capital
22 market distress, if necessary.

23 Because utilities invest in long-lived assets, long-term business risks are of
24 paramount concern to equity investors. That is, the risk of not recovering the return on

1 their investment extends far into the future. The timing and nature of events that may lead
2 to losses, however, also are uncertain and, consequently, those risks and their implications
3 for the required return on equity tend to be difficult to quantify. Regulatory commissions
4 (like investors who commit their capital) must review a variety of quantitative and
5 qualitative data and apply their reasoned judgment to determine how long-term risks weigh
6 in their assessment of the market-required return on common equity.

B. Financial Risk

7 **Q. PLEASE DEFINE FINANCIAL RISK AND EXPLAIN WHY IT IS IMPORTANT IN**
8 **DETERMINING A FAIR RATE OF RETURN.**

9 A. Financial risk is the additional risk created by the introduction of debt and preferred stock
10 into the capital structure. The higher the proportion of debt and preferred stock in the
11 capital structure, the higher the financial risk to common equity owners (*i.e.*, failure to
12 receive dividends due to default or other covenants). Therefore, consistent with the basic
13 financial principle of risk and return, common equity investors demand higher returns as
14 compensation for bearing higher financial risk.

15 **Q. CAN BOND AND CREDIT RATINGS BE A PROXY FOR A FIRM'S COMBINED**
16 **BUSINESS AND FINANCIAL RISKS TO EQUITY OWNERS (*I.E.*, INVESTMENT**
17 **RISK)?**

18 A. Yes, similar bond ratings/issuer credit ratings reflect, and are representative of, similar
19 combined business and financial risks (*i.e.*, total risk) faced by bond investors.⁶ Although
20 specific business or financial risks may differ between companies, the same bond/credit
21 rating indicates that the combined risks are roughly similar from a debtholder perspective.

⁶ Risk distinctions within S&P's bond rating categories are recognized by a plus or minus, *e.g.*, within the A category, an S&P rating can be A+, A, or A-. Similarly, risk distinction for Moody's ratings are distinguished by numerical rating gradations, *e.g.*, within the A category, a Moody's rating can be A1, A2, or A3.

1 The caveat is that these debtholder risk measures do not translate directly to risks for
2 common equity.

3 **Q. DO RATING AGENCIES ACCOUNT FOR COMPANY SIZE IN THEIR BOND**
4 **RATINGS?**

5 A. No. Neither Standard & Poor's (S&P) nor Moody's have minimum company size
6 requirements for any given rating level. This means that, all else equal, a relative size
7 analysis must be conducted for equity investments in companies with similar bond ratings.

8 **III. DUKE ENERGY OHIO'S OPERATIONS**
9 **AND THE UTILITY PROXY GROUP**

8 **Q. ARE YOU FAMILIAR WITH DUKE ENERGY OHIO'S OPERATIONS?**

9 A. Yes. Duke Energy Ohio, a subsidiary of Duke Energy Corporation (Duke Energy), is
10 headquartered in downtown Cincinnati and directs the planning, construction, operation,
11 and maintenance of electric transmission and distribution systems in Ohio and Kentucky.⁷
12 The Company's Ohio electric operations services approximately over 700,000 customers
13 via approximately 1,609 circuit-miles of transmission lines and 16,549 circuit-miles of
14 distribution lines throughout its territory.⁸ Duke Energy Ohio currently has senior
15 unsecured ratings of Baa1 (outlook: Stable) and BBB+ (outlook: Stable) from Moody's
16 Investor Service and S&P's Rating Services, respectively.⁹

17 **Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN HOW YOU CHOSE THE COMPANIES IN THE UTILITY**
18 **PROXY GROUP.**

19 A. The companies selected for the Utility Proxy Group met the following criteria:

- 20 (i) They were included in the Eastern, Central, or Western Electric Utility
21 Group of *Value Line* (Standard Edition);

⁷ Source: S&P Global Market Intelligence.

⁸ Company provided.

⁹ Source: S&P Global Market Intelligence.

- 1 (ii) They have 70% or greater of fiscal year 2020 total operating income derived
2 from, and 70% or greater of fiscal year 2020 total assets attributable to,
3 regulated electric operations;
- 4 (iii) At the time of preparation of this testimony, they had not publicly
5 announced that they were involved in any major merger or acquisition
6 activity (*i.e.*, one publicly-traded utility merging with or acquiring another);
- 7 (iv) They have not cut or omitted their common dividends during the five years
8 ended 2020 or through the time of preparation of this testimony;
- 9 (v) They have *Value Line* and Bloomberg Professional Services (Bloomberg)
10 adjusted betas;
- 11 (vi) They have positive *Value Line* five-year dividends per share (DPS) growth
12 rate projections; and
- 13 (vii) They have *Value Line*, Zacks, Yahoo! Finance, or Bloomberg consensus
14 five-year earnings per share (EPS) growth rate projections.

15 The following fourteen companies met these criteria:

Table 3: Utility Proxy Group Companies

| Company Name | Ticker Symbol |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| Alliant Energy Corporation | LNT |
| Ameren Corporation | AEE |
| Duke Energy Corporation | DUK |
| Edison International | EIX |
| Entergy Corporation | ETR |
| Evergy, Inc. | EVRG |
| Eversource Energy | ES |
| IDACORP, Inc. | IDA |
| NorthWestern Corporation | NWE |
| OGE Energy Corporation | OGE |
| Otter Tail Corporation | OTTR |
| Pinnacle West Capital Corporation | PNW |
| Portland General Electric Co. | POR |
| Xcel Energy, Inc. | XEL |

Q. WHY IS IT NECESSARY TO DEVELOP A PROXY GROUP WHEN ESTIMATING THE ROE FOR THE COMPANY?

A. Because the Company is not publicly traded and does not have publicly traded equity securities, it is necessary to develop groups of publicly traded, comparable companies to serve as “proxies” for the Company. In addition to the analytical necessity of doing so, the use of proxy companies is consistent with the *Hope* and *Bluefield* comparable risk standards, as discussed above. I have selected two proxy groups that, in my view, are fundamentally risk-comparable to the Company: a Utility Proxy Group and a Non-Price Regulated Proxy Group, which is comparable in total risk to the Utility Proxy Group.¹⁰

Even when proxy groups are carefully selected, it is common for analytical results to vary from company to company. Despite the care taken to ensure comparability, because no two companies are identical, market expectations regarding future risks and prospects will vary within the proxy group. It therefore is common for analytical results to reflect a

¹⁰ The development of the Non-Price Regulated Proxy Group is explained in more detail in Section IV.

1 seemingly wide range, even for a group of similarly situated companies. At issue is how
2 to estimate the ROE from within that range. That determination will be best informed by
3 employing a variety of sound analyses that necessarily must consider the sort of
4 quantitative and qualitative information discussed throughout my Direct Testimony.
5 Additionally, a relative risk analysis between the Company and the Utility Proxy Group
6 must be made to determine whether or not explicit Company-specific adjustments need to
7 be made to the Utility Proxy Group indicated results.

IV. COMMON EQUITY COST RATE MODELS

8 **Q. IS IT IMPORTANT THAT COST OF COMMON EQUITY MODELS BE MARKET**
9 **BASED?**

10 A. Yes. A public utility must compete for equity in capital markets along with all other
11 companies of comparable risk, which includes non-utilities. The cost of common equity is
12 thus determined based on equity market expectations for the returns of those comparable
13 risk companies. If an individual investor is choosing to invest their capital among
14 companies of comparable risk, they will choose a company providing a higher return over
15 a company providing a lower return.

16 **Q. ARE YOUR COST OF COMMON EQUITY MODELS MARKET BASED?**

17 A. Yes. The DCF model uses market prices in developing the model's dividend yield
18 component. The RPM uses bond ratings and expected bond yields that reflect the market's
19 assessment of bond/credit risk. In addition, beta coefficients (β), which reflect the
20 market/systematic risk component of equity risk premium, are derived from regression
21 analyses of market prices. The Predictive Risk Premium Model (PRPM) uses monthly
22 market returns in addition to expectations of the risk-free rate. The CAPM is market based
23 for many of the same reasons that the RPM is market based (*i.e.*, the use of expected bond

1 yields and betas). Selection criteria for comparable risk non-price regulated companies are
2 based on regression analyses of market prices and reflect the market's assessment of total
3 risk.

4 **Q. WHAT ANALYTICAL APPROACHES DID YOU USE TO DETERMINE THE**
5 **COMPANY'S ROE?**

6 A. As discussed earlier, I have relied on the DCF model, the RPM, and the CAPM, which I
7 apply to the Utility Proxy Group described above. I also applied these same models to a
8 Non-Price Regulated Proxy Group described later in this section.

9 I rely on these models because reasonable investors use a variety of tools and do
10 not rely exclusively on a single source of information or single model. Moreover, the
11 models on which I rely focus on different aspects of return requirements, and provide
12 different insights to investors' views of risk and return. The DCF model, for example,
13 estimates the investor-required return assuming a constant expected dividend yield and
14 growth rate in perpetuity, while Risk Premium-based methods (*i.e.*, the RPM and CAPM
15 approaches) provide the ability to reflect investors' views of risk, future market returns,
16 and the relationship between interest rates and the cost of common equity. Just as the use
17 of market data for the Utility Proxy Group adds the reliability necessary to inform expert
18 judgment in arriving at a recommended common equity cost rate, the use of multiple
19 generally accepted common equity cost rate models also adds reliability and accuracy when
20 arriving at a recommended common equity cost rate.

A. **Discounted Cash Flow Model**

21 **Q. WHAT IS THE THEORETICAL BASIS OF THE DCF MODEL?**

22 A. The theory underlying the DCF model is that the present value of an expected future stream
23 of net cash flows during the investment holding period can be determined by discounting

those cash flows at the cost of capital, or the investors' capitalization rate. DCF theory indicates that an investor buys a stock for an expected total return rate, which is derived from the cash flows received from dividends and market price appreciation. Mathematically, the dividend yield on market price plus a growth rate equals the capitalization rate; *i.e.*, the total common equity return rate expected by investors as shown below:

$$K_e = (D_0 (1+g))/P + g$$

where:

K_e = the required Return on Common Equity;
 D_0 = the annualized Dividend Per Share;
 P = the current stock price; and
 g = the growth rate.

Q. WHICH VERSION OF THE DCF MODEL DID YOU USE?

A. I used the single-stage constant growth DCF model in my analyses.

Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE THE DIVIDEND YIELD YOU USED IN APPLYING THE CONSTANT GROWTH DCF MODEL.

A. The unadjusted dividend yields are based on the proxy companies' dividends as of August 31, 2021, divided by the average closing market price for the 60 trading days ended August 31, 2021.¹¹

Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN YOUR ADJUSTMENT TO THE DIVIDEND YIELD.

A. Because dividends are paid periodically (*e.g.*, quarterly), as opposed to continuously (daily), an adjustment must be made to the dividend yield. This is often referred to as the discrete, or the Gordon Periodic, version of the DCF model.

DCF theory calls for using the full growth rate, or D_1 , in calculating the model's dividend yield component. Since the companies in the Utility Proxy Group increase their

¹¹ See, column 1, page 1 of Attachment DWD-2.

1 quarterly dividends at various times during the year, a reasonable assumption is to reflect
2 one-half the annual dividend growth rate in the dividend yield component, or $D_{1/2}$. Because
3 the dividend should be representative of the next 12-month period, this adjustment is a
4 conservative approach that does not overstate the dividend yield. Therefore, the actual
5 average dividend yields in Column 1, page 1 of Attachment DWD-2 have been adjusted
6 upward to reflect one-half the average projected growth rate shown in Column 5.

7 **Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN THE BASIS FOR THE GROWTH RATES YOU APPLY TO**
8 **THE UTILITY PROXY GROUP IN YOUR CONSTANT GROWTH DCF MODEL.**

9 A. Investors are likely to rely on widely available financial information services, such as *Value*
10 *Line*, Zacks, and Yahoo! Finance. Investors realize that analysts have significant insight
11 into the dynamics of the industries and individual companies they analyze, as well as
12 companies' ability to effectively manage the effects of changing laws and regulations, and
13 ever-changing economic and market conditions. For these reasons, I used analysts' five-
14 year forecasts of EPS growth in my DCF analysis.

15 Over the long run, there can be no growth in DPS without growth in EPS. Security
16 analysts' earnings expectations have a more significant influence on market prices than
17 dividend expectations. Thus, using earnings growth rates in a DCF analysis provides a
18 better match between investors' market price appreciation expectations and the growth rate
19 component of the DCF.

20 **Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE THE CONSTANT GROWTH DCF MODEL RESULTS.**

21 A. As shown on page 1 of Attachment DWD-2, for the Utility Proxy Group, the mean result
22 of applying the single-stage DCF model is 8.82%, the median result is 8.89%, and the
23 average of the two is 8.86%. In arriving at a conclusion for the constant growth DCF-
24 indicated common equity cost rate for the Utility Proxy Group, I relied on an average of

1 the mean and the median results of the DCF. This approach considers all the proxy utilities'
2 results, while mitigating the high and low outliers of those individual results.

B. The Risk Premium Model

3 **Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE THE THEORETICAL BASIS OF THE RPM.**

4 A. The RPM is based on the fundamental financial principle of risk and return; namely, that
5 investors require greater returns for bearing greater risk. The RPM recognizes that
6 common equity capital has greater investment risk than debt capital, as common equity
7 shareholders are behind debt holders in any claim on a company's assets and earnings. As
8 a result, investors require higher returns from common stocks than from bonds to
9 compensate them for bearing the additional risk.

10 While it is possible to directly observe bond returns and yields, investors' required
11 common equity returns cannot be directly determined or observed. According to RPM
12 theory, one can estimate a common equity risk premium over bonds (either historically or
13 prospectively) and use that premium to derive a cost rate of common equity. The cost of
14 common equity equals the expected cost rate for long-term debt capital, plus a risk
15 premium over that cost rate, to compensate common shareholders for the added risk of
16 being unsecured and last-in-line for any claim on the corporation's assets and earnings
17 upon liquidation.

18 **Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN HOW YOU DERIVED YOUR INDICATED COST OF**
19 **COMMON EQUITY BASED ON THE RPM.**

20 A. To derive my indicated cost of common equity under the RPM, I used two risk premium
21 methods. The first method was the PRPM and the second method was a risk premium
22 model using a total market approach. The PRPM estimates the risk-return relationship

1 directly, while the total market approach indirectly derives a risk premium by using known
2 metrics as a proxy for risk.

1. The Predictive Risk Premium Model

3 Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN THE PRPM.

4 A. The PRPM, published in the *Journal of Regulatory Economics*,¹² was developed from the
5 work of Robert F. Engle, who shared the Nobel Prize in Economics in 2003 “for methods
6 of analyzing economic time series with time-varying volatility (ARCH).”¹³ Engle found
7 that volatility changes over time and is related from one period to the next, especially in
8 financial markets. Engle discovered that volatility of prices and returns cluster over time
9 and is therefore highly predictable and can be used to predict future levels of risk and risk
10 premiums.

11 The PRPM estimates the risk-return relationship directly, as the predicted equity
12 risk premium is generated by predicting volatility or risk. The PRPM is not based on an
13 estimate of investor behavior, but rather on an evaluation of the results of that behavior
14 (*i.e.*, the variance of historical equity risk premiums).

15 The inputs to the model are the historical returns on the common shares of each
16 Utility Proxy Group company minus the historical monthly yield on long-term U.S.
17 Treasury securities through August 2021. Using a generalized form of ARCH, known as
18 GARCH, I calculated each Utility Proxy Group company’s projected equity risk premium
19 using Eviews[®] statistical software. When the GARCH model is applied to the historical
20 return data, it produces a predicted GARCH variance series¹⁴ and a GARCH coefficient¹⁵.

¹² Autoregressive conditional heteroscedasticity. See “A New Approach for Estimating the Equity Risk Premium for Public Utilities”, Pauline M. Ahern, Frank J. Hanley and Richard A. Michelfelder, *The Journal of Regulatory Economics* (December 2011), 40:261-278.

¹³ www.nobelprize.org.

¹⁴ Illustrated on Columns 1 and 2, page 2 of Attachment DWD-3.

¹⁵ Illustrated on Column 4, page 2 of Attachment DWD-3.

1 Multiplying the predicted monthly variance by the GARCH coefficient and then
2 annualizing it¹⁶ produces the predicted annual equity risk premium. I then added the
3 forecasted 30-year U.S. Treasury bond yield of 2.70%¹⁷ to each company's PRPM-derived
4 equity risk premium to arrive at an indicated cost of common equity. The 30-year U.S.
5 Treasury bond yield is a consensus forecast derived from Blue Chip Financial Forecasts
6 (*Blue Chip*).¹⁸ The mean PRPM indicated common equity cost rate for the Utility Proxy
7 Group is 11.17%, the median is 10.59%, and the average of the two is 10.88%. Consistent
8 with my reliance on the average of the median and mean results of the DCF models, I relied
9 on the average of the mean and median results of the Utility Proxy Group PRPM to
10 calculate a cost of common equity rate of 10.88%.

11 **Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE YOUR SELECTION OF A RISK-FREE RATE OF RETURN.**

12 A. As shown in Attachments DWD-3 and DWD-4, the risk-free rate adopted for applications
13 of the RPM and CAPM is 2.70%. This risk-free rate is based on the average of the *Blue*
14 *Chip* consensus forecast of the expected yields on 30-year U.S. Treasury bonds for the six
15 quarters ending with the fourth calendar quarter of 2022, and long-term projections for the
16 years 2023 to 2027 and 2028 to 2032.

17 **Q. WHY DO YOU USE THE PROJECTED 30-YEAR TREASURY YIELD IN YOUR**
18 **ANALYSES?**

19 A. The yield on long-term U.S. Treasury bonds is almost risk-free and its term is consistent
20 with the long-term cost of capital to public utilities measured by the yields on Moody's
21 A2-rated public utility bonds; the long-term investment horizon inherent in utilities'
22 common stocks; and the long-term life of the jurisdictional rate base to which the allowed

¹⁶ Annualized Return = (1 + Monthly Return)¹² - 1

¹⁷ See Column 6, page 2 of Attachment DWD-3.

¹⁸ *Blue Chip Financial Forecasts*, June 1, 2021 at page 14 and September 1, 2021 at page 2.

1 fair rate of return (*i.e.*, cost of capital) will be applied. In contrast, short-term U.S. Treasury
2 yields are more volatile and largely a function of Federal Reserve monetary policy.
3 Because both ratemaking and the cost of capital, including common equity cost rate, are
4 prospective in nature, a prospective yield on long-term debt is essential.

2. The Total Market Risk Premium Approach

5 **Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN THE TOTAL MARKET APPROACH RPM.**

6 A. The total market approach RPM adds a prospective public utility bond yield to an average
7 of: (1) an equity risk premium that is derived from a beta-adjusted total market equity risk
8 premium, (2) an equity risk premium based on the S&P Utilities Index, and (3) an equity
9 risk premium based on authorized ROEs for electric utilities.

10 **Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN THE BASIS OF THE EXPECTED BOND YIELD OF 3.87%**
11 **APPLICABLE TO THE UTILITY PROXY GROUP.**

12 A. The first step in the total market approach RPM analysis is to determine the expected bond
13 yield. As discussed above, ratemaking and the cost of capital, including common equity
14 cost rate, are prospective in nature, a prospective yield on similarly-rated long-term debt is
15 essential. I relied on a consensus forecast of about 50 economists of the expected yield on
16 Aaa-rated corporate bonds for the six calendar quarters ending with the fourth calendar
17 quarter of 2022, and *Blue Chip*'s long-term projections for 2023 to 2027, and 2028 to 2032.
18 As shown on line 1, page 3 of Attachment DWD-3, the average expected yield on Moody's
19 Aaa-rated corporate bonds is 3.41%. To derive an expected yield on Moody's A2-rated
20 public utility bonds, I made an upward adjustment of 0.38%, which represents a recent
21 spread between Aaa-rated corporate bonds and A2-rated public utility bonds, in order to
22 adjust the expected Aaa-rated corporate bond yield to an equivalent A2-rated public utility

1 bond yield.¹⁹ Adding that recent 0.38% spread to the expected Aaa-rated corporate bond
2 yield of 3.41% results in an expected A2-rated public utility bond yield of 3.79%.

3 I then reviewed the average credit rating for the Utility Proxy Group from Moody's
4 to determine if an adjustment to the estimated A2-rated public utility bond was necessary.
5 Since the Utility Proxy Group's average Moody's long-term issuer rating is A3, another
6 adjustment to the expected A2-rated public utility bond is needed to reflect the difference
7 in bond ratings. An upward adjustment of 0.08%, which represents one-third of a recent
8 spread between A2-rated and Baa2-rated public utility bond yields, is necessary to make
9 the A2 prospective bond yield applicable to an A3-rated public utility bond.²⁰ Adding the
10 0.08% to the 3.79% prospective A2-rated public utility bond yield results in a 3.87%
11 expected bond yield applicable to the Utility Proxy Group.

**Table 4: Summary of the Calculation of the Utility Proxy Group Projected Bond
Yield²¹**

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Prospective Yield on Moody's Aaa-Rated Corporate Bonds (<i>Blue Chip</i>) | 3.41% |
| Adjustment to Reflect Yield Spread Between Moody's Aaa-Rated Corporate Bonds and Moody's A2-Rated Utility Bonds | 0.38% |
| Adjustment to Reflect the Utility Proxy Group's Average Moody's Bond Rating of A3 | <u>0.08%</u> |
| Prospective Bond Yield Applicable to the Utility Proxy Group | <u>3.87%</u> |

¹⁹ As shown on line 2 and explained in note 2, page 3 of Attachment DWD-3.

²⁰ As shown on line 4 and explained in note 3, page 3 of Attachment DWD-3. Moody's does not provide public utility bond yields for A3-rated bonds. As such, it was necessary to estimate the difference between A2-rated and A3-rated public utility bonds. Because there are three steps between Baa2 and A2 (Baa2 to Baa1, Baa1 to A3, and A3 to A2) I assumed an adjustment of one-third of the difference between the A2-rated and Baa2-rated public utility bond yield was appropriate.

²¹ As shown on page 3 of Attachment DWD-3.

1 To develop the indicated ROE using the total market approach RPM, this prospective bond
2 yield is then added to the average of the three different equity risk premiums described
3 below.

a. The Beta-Derived Risk Premium

4 **Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN HOW THE BETA-DERIVED EQUITY RISK PREMIUM IS**
5 **DETERMINED.**

6 A. The components of the beta-derived risk premium model are: (1) an expected market equity
7 risk premium over corporate bonds, and (2) the beta coefficient. The derivation of the beta-
8 derived equity risk premium that I applied to the Utility Proxy Group is shown on lines 1
9 through 9, page 8 of Attachment DWD-3. The total beta-derived equity risk premium I
10 applied is based on an average of three historical market data-based equity risk premiums,
11 two *Value Line*-based equity risk premiums, and a Bloomberg-based equity risk premium.
12 Each of these is described below.

13 **Q. HOW DID YOU DERIVE A MARKET EQUITY RISK PREMIUM BASED ON**
14 **LONG-TERM HISTORICAL DATA?**

15 A. To derive a historical market equity risk premium, I used the most recent holding period
16 returns for the large company common stocks from the Stocks, Bonds, Bills, and Inflation
17 (SBBI) Yearbook 2021 (SBBI - 2021)²² less the average historical yield on Moody's
18 Aaa/Aa-rated corporate bonds for the period 1928 to 2020. Using holding period returns
19 over a very long time is appropriate because it is consistent with the long-term investment
20 horizon presumed by investing in a going concern, *i.e.*, a company expected to operate in
21 perpetuity.

²² SBBI Appendix A Tables: Morningstar Stocks, Bonds, Bills, & Inflation 1926-2020.

1 SBBI's long-term arithmetic mean monthly total return rate on large company
2 common stocks was 11.94%, and the long-term arithmetic mean monthly yield on Moody's
3 Aaa/Aa-rated corporate bonds was 6.02%.²³ As shown on line 1, page 8 of Attachment
4 DWD-3, subtracting the mean monthly bond yield from the total return on large company
5 stocks results in a long-term historical equity risk premium of 5.92%.

6 I used the arithmetic mean monthly total return rates for the large company stocks
7 and yields (income returns) for the Moody's Aaa/Aa corporate bonds, because they are
8 appropriate for the purpose of estimating the cost of capital as noted in SBBI - 2021.²⁴
9 Using the arithmetic mean return rates and yields is appropriate because historical total
10 returns and equity risk premiums provide insight into the variance and standard deviation
11 of returns needed by investors in estimating future risk when making a current investment.
12 If investors relied on the geometric mean of historical equity risk premiums, they would
13 have no insight into the potential variance of future returns, because the geometric mean
14 relates the change over many periods to a constant rate of change, thereby obviating the
15 year-to-year fluctuations, or variance, which is critical to risk analysis.

16 **Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN THE DERIVATION OF THE REGRESSION-BASED**
17 **MARKET EQUITY RISK PREMIUM.**

18 A. To derive the regression-based market equity risk premium of 8.87% shown on line 2, page
19 8 of Attachment DWD-3, I used the same monthly annualized total returns on large
20 company common stocks relative to the monthly annualized yields on Moody's Aaa/Aa-
21 rated corporate bonds as mentioned above. I modeled the relationship between interest
22 rates and the market equity risk premium using the observed monthly market equity risk
23 premium as the dependent variable, and the monthly yield on Moody's Aaa/Aa-rated

²³ As explained in note 1, page 9 of Attachment DWD-3.

²⁴ SBBI - 2020, at 10-22 and 10-23.

corporate bonds as the independent variable. I then used a linear Ordinary Least Squares (OLS) regression, in which the market equity risk premium is expressed as a function of the Moody's Aaa/Aa-rated corporate bonds yield:

$$RP = \alpha + \beta (R_{Aaa/Aa})$$

Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN THE DERIVATION OF THE PRPM EQUITY RISK PREMIUM.

A. I used the same PRPM approach described above to the PRPM equity risk premium. The inputs to the model are the historical monthly returns on large company common stocks minus the monthly yields on Moody's Aaa/Aa-rated corporate bonds during the period from January 1928 through August 2021.²⁵ Using the previously discussed GARCH, the projected equity risk premium is determined using Eviews[®] statistical software. The resulting PRPM predicted a market equity risk premium of 7.88%.²⁶

Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN THE DERIVATION OF A PROJECTED EQUITY RISK PREMIUM BASED ON *VALUE LINE* DATA FOR YOUR RPM ANALYSIS.

A. As noted above, because both ratemaking and the cost of capital are prospective, a prospective market equity risk premium is needed. The derivation of the forecasted or prospective market equity risk premium can be found in note 4, page 9 of Attachment DWD-3. Consistent with my calculation of the dividend yield component in my DCF analysis, this prospective market equity risk premium is derived from an average of the three- to five-year median market price appreciation potential by *Value Line* for the 13 weeks ended September 3, 2021, plus an average of the median estimated dividend yield for the common stocks of the 1,700 firms covered in *Value Line's Standard Edition*.²⁷

²⁵ Data from January 1928 to December 2020 is from SBBI - 2021. Data from January 2021 to August 2021 is from Bloomberg.

²⁶ Shown on line 3, page 8 of Attachment DWD-3.

²⁷ As explained in detail in note 1, page 2 of Attachment DWD-4.

1 The average median expected price appreciation is 32%, which translates to a
2 7.19% annual appreciation, and, when added to the average of *Value Line*'s median
3 expected dividend yields of 1.76%, equates to a forecasted annual total return rate on the
4 market of 8.95%. The forecasted Moody's Aaa-rated corporate bond yield of 3.41% is
5 deducted from the total market return of 8.95%, resulting in an equity risk premium of
6 5.54%, as shown on line 4, page 8 of Attachment DWD-3.

7 **Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN THE DERIVATION OF AN EQUITY RISK PREMIUM BASED**
8 **ON THE S&P 500 COMPANIES.**

9 A. Using data from *Value Line*, I calculated an expected total return on the S&P 500 companies
10 using expected dividend yields and long-term growth estimates as a proxy for capital
11 appreciation. The expected total return for the S&P 500 is 15.05%. Subtracting the
12 prospective yield on Moody's Aaa-rated corporate bonds of 3.41% results in an 11.64%
13 projected equity risk premium.

14 **Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN THE DERIVATION OF AN EQUITY RISK PREMIUM BASED**
15 **ON BLOOMBERG DATA.**

16 A. Using data from Bloomberg, I calculated an expected total return on the S&P 500 using
17 expected dividend yields and long-term growth estimates as a proxy for capital
18 appreciation, identical to the method described above. The expected total return for the
19 S&P 500 is 18.17%. Subtracting the prospective yield on Moody's Aaa-rated corporate
20 bonds of 3.41% results in a 14.76% projected equity risk premium.

21 **Q. WHAT IS YOUR CONCLUSION OF A BETA-DERIVED EQUITY RISK**
22 **PREMIUM FOR USE IN YOUR RPM ANALYSIS?**

23 A. I gave equal weight to all six equity risk premiums in arriving at a 9.10% equity risk
24 premium.

Table 5: Summary of the Calculation of the Equity Risk Premium Using Total Market Returns²⁸

| | |
|---|---------------------|
| Historical Spread Between Total Returns of Large Stocks and Aaa and Aa2-Rated Corporate Bond Yields (1928 – 2020) | 5.92% |
| Regression Analysis on Historical Data | 8.87% |
| PRPM Analysis on Historical Data | 7.88% |
| Prospective Equity Risk Premium using Total Market Returns from <i>Value Line</i> Summary & Index less Projected Aaa Corporate Bond Yields | 5.54% |
| Prospective Equity Risk Premium using Measures of Capital Appreciation and Income Returns from <i>Value Line</i> for the S&P 500 less Projected Aaa Corporate Bond Yields | 11.64% |
| Prospective Equity Risk Premium using Measures of Capital Appreciation and Income Returns from Bloomberg Professional Services for the S&P 500 less Projected Aaa Corporate Bond Yields | <u>14.76%</u> |
| Average | <u>9.10%</u> |

After calculating the average market equity risk premium of 9.10%, I adjusted it by the beta coefficient to account for the risk of the Utility Proxy Group. As discussed below, beta is a meaningful measure of prospective relative risk to the market as a whole, and is a logical way to allocate a company's or proxy group's share of the market's total equity risk premium relative to corporate bond yields. As shown on page 1 of Attachment DWD-4, the average of the mean and median beta for the Utility Proxy Group is 0.99. Multiplying the 0.99 average by the market equity risk premium of 9.10% results in a beta-adjusted equity risk premium for the Utility Proxy Group of 9.01%.

b. The S&P Utility Index Derived Risk Premium

Q. HOW DID YOU DERIVE THE EQUITY RISK PREMIUM BASED ON THE S&P UTILITY INDEX AND MOODY'S A-RATED PUBLIC UTILITY BONDS?

A. I estimated three equity risk premiums based on S&P Utility Index holding period returns, and two equity risk premiums based on the expected returns of the S&P Utilities Index, using *Value Line* and Bloomberg data, respectively. Turning first to the S&P Utility Index

²⁸ As shown on page 8 of Attachment DWD-3.

holding period returns, I derived a long-term monthly arithmetic mean equity risk premium between the S&P Utility Index total returns of 10.65%, and monthly Moody's A-rated public utility bond yields of 6.49% from 1928 to 2020, to arrive at an equity risk premium of 4.16%.²⁹ I then used the same historical data to derive an equity risk premium of 6.51% based on a regression of the monthly equity risk premiums. The final S&P Utility Index holding period equity risk premium involved applying the PRPM using the historical monthly equity risk premiums from January 1928 to August 2021 to arrive at a PRPM-derived equity risk premium of 4.94% for the S&P Utility Index.

I then derived expected total returns on the S&P Utilities Index of 10.94% and 9.11% using data from *Value Line* and Bloomberg, respectively, and subtracted the prospective Moody's A2-rated public utility bond yield of 3.79%,³⁰ which resulted in equity risk premiums of 7.15% and 5.32%, respectively. As with the market equity risk premiums, I averaged each risk premium to arrive at my utility-specific equity risk premium of 5.62%.

Table 6: Summary of the Calculation of the Equity Risk Premium Using S&P Utility Index Holding Returns³¹

| | |
|--|--------------|
| Historical Spread Between Total Returns of the S&P Utilities Index and A2-Rated Utility Bond Yields (1928 – 2020) | 4.16% |
| Regression Analysis on Historical Data | 6.51% |
| PRPM Analysis on Historical Data | 4.94% |
| Prospective Equity Risk Premium using Measures of Capital Appreciation and Income Returns from <i>Value Line</i> for the S&P Utilities Index less Projected A2 Utility Bond Yields | 7.15% |
| Prospective Equity Risk Premium using Measures of Capital Appreciation and Income Returns from Bloomberg Professional Services for the S&P Utilities Index less Projected A2 Utility Bond Yields | <u>5.32%</u> |
| Average | <u>5.62%</u> |

²⁹ As shown on line 1, page 12 of Attachment DWD-3.

³⁰ Derived on line 3, page 3 of Attachment DWD-3.

³¹ As shown on page 12 of Attachment DWD-3.

c. Authorized Return-Derived Equity Risk Premium

Q. HOW DID YOU DERIVE AN EQUITY RISK PREMIUM OF 5.81% BASED ON AUTHORIZED ROES FOR ELECTRIC UTILITIES?

A. The equity risk premium of 5.81% shown on line 3, page 7 of Attachment DWD-3 is the result of a regression analysis based on regulatory awarded ROEs related to the yields on Moody's A-rated public utility bonds. That analysis is shown on page 13 of Attachment DWD-3 which contains the graphical results of a regression analysis of 1183 rate cases for electric utilities which were fully litigated during the period from January 1, 1980 through August 31, 2021. It shows the implicit equity risk premium relative to the yields on A-rated public utility bonds immediately prior to the issuance of each regulatory decision. It is readily discernible that there is an inverse relationship between the yield on A-rated public utility bonds and equity risk premiums. In other words, as interest rates decline, the equity risk premium rises and vice versa, a result consistent with financial literature on the subject.³² I used the regression results to estimate the equity risk premium applicable to the projected yield on Moody's A2-rated public utility bonds of 3.79%. Given the expected A-rated utility bond yield of 3.79%, it can be calculated that the indicated equity risk premium applicable to that bond yield is 5.81%, which is shown on line 3, page 7 of Attachment DWD-3.

Q. WHAT IS YOUR CONCLUSION OF AN EQUITY RISK PREMIUM FOR USE IN YOUR TOTAL MARKET APPROACH RPM ANALYSIS?

A. The equity risk premium I apply to the Utility Proxy Group is 6.81%, which is the average of the beta-adjusted equity risk premium for the Utility Proxy Group, the S&P Utilities

³² See, e.g., Robert S. Harris and Felicia C. Marston, "The Market Risk Premium: Expectational Estimates Using Analysts' Forecasts", *Journal of Applied Finance*, Vol. 11, No. 1, 2001, at pages 11 to 12; Eugene F. Brigham, Dilip K. Shome, and Steve R. Vinson, "The Risk Premium Approach to Measuring a Utility's Cost of Equity", *Financial Management*, Spring 1985, at pages 33 to 45.

Index, and the authorized return utility equity risk premiums of 9.01%, 5.62%, and 5.81%, respectively.³³

Q. WHAT IS THE INDICATED RPM COMMON EQUITY COST RATE BASED ON THE TOTAL MARKET APPROACH?

A. As shown on line 7, page 3 of Attachment DWD-3, I calculated a common equity cost rate of 10.68% for the Utility Proxy Group based on the total market approach RPM.

Table 7: Summary of the Total Market Return Risk Premium Model³⁴

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Prospective Moody's A3-Rated Utility Bond Applicable to the Utility Proxy Group | 3.87% |
| Prospective Equity Risk Premium | <u>6.81%</u> |
| Indicated Cost of Common Equity | <u>10.68%</u> |

Q. WHAT ARE THE RESULTS OF YOUR APPLICATION OF THE PRPM AND THE TOTAL MARKET APPROACH RPM?

A. As shown on page 1 of Attachment DWD-3, the indicated RPM-derived common equity cost rate is 10.78%, which gives equal weight to the PRPM (10.88%) and the adjusted-market approach results (10.68%).

C. The Capital Asset Pricing Model

Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN THE THEORETICAL BASIS OF THE CAPM.

A. CAPM theory defines risk as the co-variability of a security's returns with the market's returns as measured by the beta coefficient (β). A beta coefficient less than 1.0 indicates lower variability than the market as a whole, while a beta coefficient greater than 1.0 indicates greater variability than the market.

The CAPM assumes that all non-market or unsystematic risk can be eliminated through diversification. The risk that cannot be eliminated through diversification is called

³³ As shown on page 7 of Attachment DWD-3.

³⁴ As shown on page 3 of Attachment DWD-3.

1 market, or systematic, risk. In addition, the CAPM presumes that investors only require
2 compensation for systematic risk, which is the result of macroeconomic and other events
3 that affect the returns on all assets. The model is applied by adding a risk-free rate of return
4 to a market risk premium, which is adjusted proportionately to reflect the systematic risk
5 of the individual security relative to the total market as measured by the beta coefficient.
6 The traditional CAPM model is expressed as:

$$R_s = R_f + \beta (R_m - R_f)$$

7
8 Where: R_s = Return rate on the common stock
9 R_f = Risk-free rate of return
10 R_m = Return rate on the market as a whole
11 β = Adjusted beta coefficient (volatility of the
12 security relative to the market as a whole)

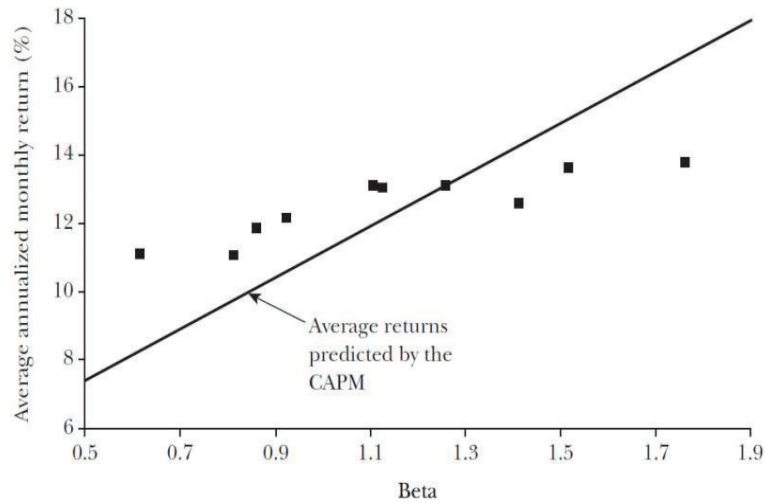
13 Numerous tests of the CAPM have measured the extent to which security returns
14 and beta coefficients are related as predicted by the CAPM, confirming its validity. The
15 empirical CAPM (ECAPM) reflects the reality that while the results of these tests support
16 the notion that the beta coefficient is related to security returns, the empirical Security
17 Market Line (SML) described by the CAPM formula is not as steeply sloped as the
18 predicted SML.³⁵

19 The ECAPM reflects this empirical reality. Fama and French clearly state regarding
20 Figure 2, below, that “[t]he returns on the low beta portfolios are too high, and the returns
21 on the high beta portfolios are too low.”³⁶

³⁵ Roger A. Morin, New Regulatory Finance (Public Utility Reports, Inc., 2006), at 175. (Morin)

³⁶ Eugene F. Fama and Kenneth R. French, “The Capital Asset Pricing Model: Theory and Evidence”, *Journal of Economic Perspectives*, Vol. 18, No. 3, Summer 2004 at 33 (Fama & French).

Average Annualized Monthly Return versus Beta for Value Weight Portfolios Formed on Prior Beta, 1928–2003



In addition, Morin observes that while the results of these tests support the notion that beta is related to security returns, the empirical SML described by the CAPM formula is not as steeply sloped as the predicted SML. Morin states:

With few exceptions, the empirical studies agree that ... low-beta securities earn returns somewhat higher than the CAPM would predict, and high-beta securities earn less than predicted.³⁷

* * *

Therefore, the empirical evidence suggests that the expected return on a security is related to its risk by the following approximation:

$$K = R_F + x \beta(R_M - R_F) + (1-x) \beta(R_M - R_F)$$

where x is a fraction to be determined empirically. The value of x that best explains the observed relationship [is] $\text{Return} = 0.0829 + 0.0520 \beta$ is between 0.25 and 0.30. If $x = 0.25$, the equation becomes:

$$K = R_F + 0.25(R_M - R_F) + 0.75 \beta(R_M - R_F)^{38}$$

Fama and French provide similar support for the ECAPM when they state:

The early tests firmly reject the Sharpe-Lintner version of the CAPM. There is a positive relation between beta and average return, but it is too 'flat.'... The regressions consistently find that the intercept is greater than the

³⁷Morin, at 175.

³⁸Morin, at 190.

1 average risk-free rate... and the coefficient on beta is less than the average
2 excess market return... This is true in the early tests... as well as in more
3 recent cross-section regressions tests, like Fama and French (1992).³⁹

4 Finally, Fama and French further note:

5 Confirming earlier evidence, the relation between beta and average return
6 for the ten portfolios is much flatter than the Sharpe-Linter CAPM predicts.
7 The returns on low beta portfolios are too high, and the returns on the high
8 beta portfolios are too low. For example, the predicted return on the
9 portfolio with the lowest beta is 8.3 percent per year; the actual return as
10 11.1 percent. The predicted return on the portfolio with the t beta is 16.8
11 percent per year; the actual is 13.7 percent.⁴⁰

12 Clearly, the justification from Morin, Fama, and French, along with their reviews
13 of other academic research on the CAPM, validate the use of the ECAPM. In view of
14 theory and practical research, I have applied both the traditional CAPM and the ECAPM
15 to the companies in the Utility Proxy Group and averaged the results.

16 **Q. WHAT BETAS DID YOU USE IN YOUR CAPM ANALYSIS?**

17 A. For the betas in my CAPM analysis, I considered two sources: *Value Line* and Bloomberg
18 Professional Services. While both of those services adjust their calculated (or “raw”) betas
19 to reflect the tendency of beta to regress to the market mean of 1.00, *Value Line* calculates
20 their beta over a five-year period, while Bloomberg calculates it over a two-year period.

21 **Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE YOUR SELECTION OF A RISK-FREE RATE OF RETURN.**

22 A. As discussed previously, the risk-free rate adopted for both applications of the CAPM is
23 2.70%. This risk-free rate is based on the average of the *Blue Chip* consensus forecast of
24 the expected yields on 30-year U.S. Treasury bonds for the six quarters ending with the
25 fourth calendar quarter of 2022, and long-term projections for the years 2023 to 2027 and
26 2028 to 2032.

³⁹ Fama & French, at 32.

⁴⁰ *Ibid.*, at 33.

1 **Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN THE ESTIMATION OF THE EXPECTED RISK PREMIUM**
2 **FOR THE MARKET USED IN YOUR CAPM ANALYSES.**

3 A. The basis of the market risk premium is explained in detail in note 1 on Attachment
4 DWD-4. As discussed above, the market risk premium is derived from an average of three
5 historical data-based market risk premiums, two *Value Line* data-based market risk
6 premiums, and one Bloomberg data-based market risk premium.

7 The long-term income return on U.S. Government securities of 5.05% was
8 deducted from the SBBI - 2021 monthly historical total market return of 12.20%, which
9 results in an historical market equity risk premium of 7.15%.⁴¹ I applied a linear OLS
10 regression to the monthly annualized historical returns on the S&P 500 relative to historical
11 yields on long-term U.S. Government securities from SBBI - 2021. That regression
12 analysis yielded a market equity risk premium of 9.57%. The PRPM market equity risk
13 premium is 8.77% and is derived using the PRPM relative to the yields on long-term U.S.
14 Treasury securities from January 1926 through August 2021.

15 The *Value Line*-derived forecasted total market equity risk premium is derived by
16 deducting the forecasted risk-free rate of 2.70%, discussed above, from the *Value Line*
17 projected total annual market return of 8.95%, resulting in a forecasted total market equity
18 risk premium of 6.25%. The S&P 500 projected market equity risk premium using *Value*
19 *Line* data is derived by subtracting the projected risk-free rate of 2.70% from the projected
20 total return of the S&P 500 of 15.05%. The resulting market equity risk premium is
21 12.35%.

22 The S&P 500 projected market equity risk premium using Bloomberg data is
23 derived by subtracting the projected risk-free rate of 2.70% from the projected total return

⁴¹ SBBI - 2021, at Appendix A-1 (1) through A-1 (3) and Appendix A-7 (19) through A-7 (21).

of the S&P 500 of 18.17%. The resulting market equity risk premium is 15.47%. These six measures, when averaged, result in an average total market equity risk premium of 9.93%.

Table 8: Summary of the Calculation of the Market Risk Premium for Use in the CAPM⁴²

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Historical Spread Between Total Returns of Large Stocks and Long-Term Government Bond Yields (1926 – 2020) | 7.15% |
| Regression Analysis on Historical Data | 9.57% |
| PRPM Analysis on Historical Data | 8.77% |
| Prospective Equity Risk Premium using Total Market Returns from <i>Value Line</i> Summary & Index less Projected 30-Year Treasury Bond Yields | 6.25% |
| Prospective Equity Risk Premium using Measures of Capital Appreciation and Income Returns from <i>Value Line</i> for the S&P 500 less Projected 30-Year Treasury Bond Yields | 12.35% |
| Prospective Equity Risk Premium using Measures of Capital Appreciation and Income Returns from Bloomberg Professional Services for the S&P 500 less Projected 30-Year Treasury Bond Yields | <u>15.47%</u> |
| Average | <u>9.93%</u> |

Q. WHAT ARE THE RESULTS OF YOUR APPLICATION OF THE TRADITIONAL AND EMPIRICAL CAPM TO THE UTILITY PROXY GROUP?

A. As shown on page 1 of Attachment DWD-4, the mean result of my CAPM/ECAPM analyses is 12.59%, the median is 12.45%, and the average of the two is 12.52%. Consistent with my reliance on the average of mean and median DCF results discussed above, the indicated common equity cost rate using the CAPM/ECAPM is 12.52%.

D. Common Equity Cost Rates for a Proxy Group of Domestic, Non-Price Regulated Companies Based on the DCF, RPM, and CAPM

Q. WHY DO YOU ALSO CONSIDER A PROXY GROUP OF DOMESTIC, NON-PRICE REGULATED COMPANIES?

A. In the *Hope* and *Bluefield* cases, the U.S. Supreme Court did not specify that comparable risk companies had to be utilities. Since the purpose of rate regulation is to be a substitute

⁴² As shown on page 2 of Attachment DWD-4.

1 for marketplace competition, non-price regulated firms operating in the competitive
2 marketplace make an excellent proxy group if they are comparable in total risk to the Utility
3 Proxy Group being used to estimate the cost of common equity. The selection of such
4 domestic, non-price regulated competitive firms theoretically and empirically results in a
5 proxy group which is comparable in total risk to the Utility Proxy Group, since all of these
6 companies compete for capital in the exact same markets.

7 **Q. HOW DID YOU SELECT NON-PRICE REGULATED COMPANIES THAT ARE**
8 **COMPARABLE IN TOTAL RISK TO THE UTILITY PROXY GROUP?**

9 A. In order to select a proxy group of domestic, non-price regulated companies similar in total
10 risk to the Utility Proxy Group, I relied on the betas and related statistics derived from
11 *Value Line* regression analyses of weekly market prices over the most recent 260 weeks
12 (*i.e.*, five years). These selection criteria resulted in a proxy group of 50 domestic, non-
13 price regulated firms comparable in total risk to the Utility Proxy Group. Total risk is the
14 sum of non-diversifiable market risk and diversifiable company-specific risks. The criteria
15 used in selecting the domestic, non-price regulated firms was:

- 16 (i) They must be covered by *Value Line Investment Survey* (Standard
17 Edition);
- 18 (ii) They must be domestic, non-price regulated companies, *i.e.*, not utilities;
- 19 (iii) Their unadjusted betas must lie within plus or minus two standard
20 deviations of the average unadjusted betas of the Utility Proxy Group; and
- 21 (iv) The residual standard errors of the *Value Line* regressions which gave rise
22 to the unadjusted betas must lie within plus or minus two standard
23 deviations of the average residual standard error of the Utility Proxy Group.

Betas measure market, or systematic, risk, which is not diversifiable. The residual standard errors of the regressions measure each firm's company-specific, diversifiable risk. Companies that have similar unadjusted betas and similar residual standard errors resulting from the same regression analyses have similar total investment risk.

Q. HAVE YOU PREPARED AN ATTACHMENT THAT SHOWS THE DATA FROM WHICH YOU SELECTED THE 50 DOMESTIC, NON-PRICE REGULATED COMPANIES THAT ARE COMPARABLE IN TOTAL RISK TO THE UTILITY PROXY GROUP?

A. Yes, the basis of my selection and both proxy groups' regression statistics are shown in Attachment DWD-5.

Q. DID YOU CALCULATE COMMON EQUITY COST RATES USING THE DCF MODEL, RPM, AND CAPM FOR THE NON-PRICE REGULATED PROXY GROUP?

A. Yes. Because the DCF model, RPM, and CAPM have been applied in an identical manner as described above, I will not repeat the details of the rationale and application of each model. One exception is in the application of the RPM, where I did not use public utility-specific equity risk premiums, nor did I apply the PRPM to the individual non-price regulated companies.

Page 2 of Attachment DWD-6 derives the constant growth DCF model common equity cost rate. As shown, the indicated common equity cost rate, using the constant growth DCF for the Non-Price Regulated Proxy Group comparable in total risk to the Utility Proxy Group, is 12.92%.

Pages 3 through 5 of Attachment DWD-6 contain the data and calculations that support the 12.64% RPM common equity cost rate. As shown on line 1, page 3 of

1 Attachment DWD-6, the consensus prospective yield on Moody's Baa-rated corporate
2 bonds for the six quarters ending in the fourth quarter of 2022, and for the years 2023 to
3 2027 and 2028 to 2032, is 4.30%.⁴³ Since the Non-Price Regulated Proxy Group has an
4 average Moody's long-term issuer rating of Baa1, a 0.12% downward adjustment of the
5 prospective Baa2-rated corporate bond yield is necessary to reflect a difference in ratings.⁴⁴

6 When the beta-adjusted risk premium of 8.46%⁴⁵ relative to the Non-Price
7 Regulated Proxy Group is added to the adjusted prospective Baa2-rated corporate bond
8 yield of 4.18%, the indicated RPM common equity cost rate is 12.64%.

9 Page 6 of Attachment DWD-6 contains the inputs and calculations that support my
10 indicated CAPM/ECAPM common equity cost rate of 12.00%.

11 **Q. HOW IS THE COST RATE OF COMMON EQUITY BASED ON THE NON-PRICE**
12 **REGULATED PROXY GROUP COMPARABLE IN TOTAL RISK TO THE**
13 **UTILITY PROXY GROUP?**

14 A. As shown on page 1 of Attachment DWD-6, the results of the common equity models
15 applied to the Non-Price Regulated Proxy Group -- which group is comparable in total risk
16 to the Utility Proxy Group -- are as follows: 12.92% (DCF), 12.64% (RPM), and 12.00%
17 (CAPM). The average of the mean and median of these models is 12.58%, which I used
18 as the indicated common equity cost rates for the Non-Price Regulated Proxy Group.

⁴³ *Blue Chip Financial Forecasts*, June 1, 2021 at page 14 and September 1, 2021 at page 2.

⁴⁴ The 0.12% downward adjustment is equal to one third of the spread between A2 and Baa2 corporate bond yields, as illustrated in Note 2 on Page 3 of Attachment DWD-6.

⁴⁵ Derived on page 5 of Attachment DWD-6.

**V. CONCLUSION OF COMMON EQUITY COST
RATE BEFORE ADJUSTMENTS**

1 **Q. WHAT ARE THE INDICATED COMMON EQUITY COST RATES BEFORE**
2 **ADJUSTMENTS?**

3 A. By applying multiple cost of common equity models to the Utility Proxy Group and the
4 Non-Price Regulated Proxy Group, the indicated range of common equity cost rates before
5 any relative risk adjustment is between 9.72% and 11.72%. I used multiple cost of common
6 equity models as primary tools in arriving at my recommended common equity cost rate,
7 because no single model is so inherently precise that it can be relied on to the exclusion of
8 other theoretically sound models. Using multiple models adds reliability to the estimated
9 common equity cost rate, with the prudence of using multiple cost of common equity
10 models supported in both the financial literature and regulatory precedent.

VI. ADJUSTMENTS TO THE COMMON EQUITY COST RATE

A. Size Adjustment

11 **Q. PLEASE COMPARE DUKE ENERGY OHIO'S SIZE WITH THAT OF THE**
12 **UTILITY PROXY GROUP.**

13 A. As shown in Table 9 below, Duke Energy Ohio is smaller than the utilities in the Utility
14 Proxy Group, as measured by market capitalization.

Table 9: Size as Measured by Market Capitalization for Duke Energy Ohio and the Utility Proxy Group

| | <u>Market Capitalization*</u> (\$ Millions) | <u>Times Greater than The Company</u> |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| Duke Energy Ohio | \$3,517.131 | |
| Utility Proxy Group | \$15,358.236 | 4.4x |
| *From page 1 of Attachment DWD-7. | | |

Duke Energy Ohio’s estimated market capitalization was \$3.5 billion as of August 31, 2021,⁴⁶ compared with the market capitalization of the median company in the Utility Proxy Group of \$15.4 billion as of August 31, 2021. The median company in the Utility Proxy Group has a market capitalization 4.4 times the size of Duke Energy Ohio’s estimated market capitalization.

Q. SINCE DUKE ENERGY OHIO IS A SUBSIDIARY OF DUKE ENERGY, WHY IS THE SIZE OF THE TOTAL COMPANY NOT MORE APPROPRIATE TO USE WHEN DETERMINING THE SIZE ADJUSTMENT?

A. As discussed previously, rates are set using the stand-alone principle, which maintains that the utility operations of a diversified firm should be regulated as though they were independent (*i.e.*, without subsidies to or from affiliated companies). Because of this, the return derived in these proceedings will not apply to Duke Energy as a whole, but only Duke Energy Ohio’s electric operations. Duke Energy is the sum of its constituent parts, including those constituent parts’ ROEs. Potential investors in the Company are aware that it is a combination of operations in each state, and that each state’s operations experience the operating risks specific to their jurisdiction. The market’s expectation of Duke Energy’s

⁴⁶ \$1,768.291 million (company-provided book equity as of the 4th Quarter 2020) * 198.9% (market-to-book ratio of the Utility Proxy Group) as demonstrated on page 2 of Attachment DWD-7.

1 return is commensurate with the realities of its composite operations in each of the states
2 in which it operates.

3 **Q. DOES DUKE ENERGY OHIO'S SMALLER SIZE RELATIVE TO THE UTILITY**
4 **PROXY GROUP COMPANIES INCREASE ITS BUSINESS RISK?**

5 A. Yes. Duke Energy Ohio's smaller size relative to the Utility Proxy Group companies
6 indicates greater relative business risk for the Company because, all else being equal, size
7 has a material bearing on risk.

8 Size affects business risk because smaller companies generally are less able to cope
9 with significant events that affect sales, revenues and earnings. For example, smaller
10 companies face more risk exposure to business cycles and economic conditions, both
11 nationally and locally. Additionally, the loss of revenues from a few larger customers
12 would have a greater effect on a small company than on a bigger company with a larger,
13 more diverse, customer base.

14 As further evidence that smaller companies are riskier, investors generally demand
15 greater returns from smaller firms to compensate for less marketability and liquidity of
16 their securities. Duff & Phelps 2020 Valuation Handbook Guide to Cost of Capital - Market
17 Results through 2019 (D&P - 2020) discusses the nature of the small-size phenomenon,
18 providing an indication of the magnitude of the size premium based on several measures
19 of size. In discussing "Size as a Predictor of Equity Premiums," D&P - 2020 states:

20 The size effect is based on the empirical observation that companies of
21 smaller size are associated with greater risk and, therefore, have greater cost
22 of capital [sic]. The "size" of a company is one of the most important risk
23 elements to consider when developing cost of equity capital estimates for
24 use in valuing a business simply because size has been shown to be a
25 *predictor* of equity returns. In other words, there is a significant (negative)
26 relationship between size and historical equity returns - as size *decreases*,

1 returns tend to *increase*, and vice versa. (footnote omitted) (emphasis in
2 original)⁴⁷

3 Furthermore, in “The Capital Asset Pricing Model: Theory and Evidence,” Fama
4 and French note size is indeed a risk factor which must be reflected when estimating the
5 cost of common equity. On page 38, they note:

6 . . . the higher average returns on small stocks and high book-to-market
7 stocks reflect unidentified state variables that produce undiversifiable risks
8 (covariances) in returns not captured in the market return and are priced
9 separately from market betas.⁴⁸

10 Based on this evidence, Fama and French proposed their three-factor model which
11 includes a size variable in recognition of the effect size has on the cost of common equity.

12 Also, it is a basic financial principle that the use of funds invested, and not the
13 source of funds, is what gives rise to the risk of any investment.⁴⁹ Eugene Brigham, a well-
14 known authority, states:

15 A number of researchers have observed that portfolios of small-firms (sic)
16 have earned consistently higher average returns than those of large-firm
17 stocks; this is called the “small-firm effect.” On the surface, it would seem
18 to be advantageous to the small firms to provide average returns in a stock
19 market that are higher than those of larger firms. In reality, it is bad news
20 for the small firm; **what the small-firm effect means is that the capital**
21 **market demands higher returns on stocks of small firms than on**
22 **otherwise similar stocks of the large firms.** (emphasis added)⁵⁰

23 Consistent with the financial principle of risk and return discussed above, increased
24 relative risk due to small size must be considered in the allowed rate of return on common
25 equity. Therefore, the Commission’s authorization of a cost rate of common equity in these
26 proceedings must appropriately reflect the unique risks of Duke Energy Ohio, including its
27 small size, which is justified and supported above by evidence in the financial literature.

⁴⁷ Duff & Phelps Valuation Handbook – U.S. Guide to Cost of Capital, Wiley 2020, at 4-1.

⁴⁸ Fama and French, at 25-43.

⁴⁹ Richard A. Brealey and Stewart C. Myers, Principles of Corporate Finance (McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1996), at 204-205, 229.

⁵⁰ Eugene F. Brigham, Fundamentals of Financial Management, Fifth Edition (The Dryden Press, 1989), at 623.

1 **Q. IS THERE A WAY TO QUANTIFY A RELATIVE RISK ADJUSTMENT DUE TO**
2 **DUKE ENERGY OHIO'S SMALL SIZE RELATIVE TO THE UTILITY PROXY**
3 **GROUP?**

4 A. Yes. As mentioned above, Duke Energy Ohio has greater relative risk than the median
5 utility in the Utility Proxy Group because of its smaller size compared with the utilities in
6 that group.

7 As a result, it is necessary to upwardly adjust the range of indicated common equity
8 cost rates between 9.72% to 11.72% to reflect Duke Energy Ohio's greater risk due to its
9 smaller relative size. The determination is based on the size premiums for portfolios of
10 New York Stock Exchange, American Stock Exchange, and NASDAQ listed companies
11 ranked by deciles for the 1926 to 2020 period. The average size premium for the Utility
12 Proxy Group with a market capitalization of \$15.4 billion falls in the 2nd decile, while the
13 Company's estimated market capitalization of \$3.5 billion places it in the 5th decile. The
14 size premium spread between the 2nd decile and the 5th decile is 0.60%. Even though a
15 0.60% upward size adjustment is indicated, I applied a size premium of 0.15% to the
16 Company's range of indicated common equity cost rates.

B. Credit Risk Adjustment

17 **Q. PLEASE DISCUSS YOUR PROPOSED CREDIT RISK ADJUSTMENT.**

18 A. Duke Energy Ohio's long-term issuer ratings are Baa1 and BBB+ from Moody's Investors
19 Services and S&P, respectively, which are riskier than the average long-term issuer ratings
20 for the Utility Proxy Group of A3 and BBB+, respectively.⁵¹ Hence, an upward credit risk
21 adjustment is necessary to reflect the lower credit rating, *i.e.*, Baa1, of Duke Energy Ohio
22 relative to the A3 average Moody's bond rating of the Utility Proxy Group.⁵²

⁵¹ Source: S&P Global Market Intelligence.

⁵² As shown on page 5 of Attachment DWD-3.

1 An indication of the magnitude of the necessary upward adjustment to reflect the
2 greater credit risk inherent in a Baa1 bond rating is one-third of a recent three-month
3 average spread between Moody's A2 and Baa2-rated public utility bond yields of 0.25%,
4 shown on page 4 of Attachment DWD-3, or 0.08%.⁵³

C. Flotation Cost Adjustment

Q. WHAT ARE FLOTATION COSTS?

A. Flotation costs are those costs associated with the sale of new issuances of common stock.
They include market pressure and the mandatory unavoidable costs of issuance (*e.g.*,
underwriting fees and out-of-pocket costs for printing, legal, registration, etc.). For every
dollar raised through debt or equity offerings, the Company receives less than one full
dollar in financing.

**Q. WHY IS IT IMPORTANT TO RECOGNIZE FLOTATION COSTS IN THE
ALLOWED COMMON EQUITY COST RATE?**

A. It is important because there is no other mechanism in the ratemaking paradigm through
which such costs can be recognized and recovered. Because these costs are real, necessary,
and legitimate, recovery of these costs should be permitted. As noted by Morin:

The costs of issuing these securities are just as real as operating and
maintenance expenses or costs incurred to build utility plants, and fair
regulatory treatment must permit recovery of these costs....

The simple fact of the matter is that common equity capital is not
free....[Flotation costs] must be recovered through a rate of return
adjustment.⁵⁴

⁵³ 0.08% = 0.25% * (1/3).

⁵⁴ Morin, at p. 321.

1 **Q. SHOULD FLOTATION COSTS BE RECOGNIZED ONLY IF THERE WAS AN**
2 **ISSUANCE DURING THE TEST YEAR OR THERE IS AN IMMINENT POST-**
3 **TEST YEAR ISSUANCE OF ADDITIONAL COMMON STOCK?**

4 A. No. As noted above, there is no mechanism to recapture such costs in the ratemaking
5 paradigm other than an adjustment to the allowed common equity cost rate. Flotation costs
6 are charged to capital accounts and are not expensed on a utility's income statement. As
7 such, flotation costs are analogous to capital investments, albeit negative, reflected on the
8 balance sheet. Recovery of capital investments relates to the expected useful lives of the
9 investment. Since common equity has a very long and indefinite life (assumed to be
10 infinity in the standard regulatory DCF model), flotation costs should be recovered through
11 an adjustment to common equity cost rate, even when there has not been an issuance during
12 the test year, or in the absence of an expected imminent issuance of additional shares of
13 common stock.

14 Historical flotation costs are a permanent loss of investment to the utility and should
15 be accounted for. When any company, including a utility, issues common stock, flotation
16 costs are incurred for legal, accounting, printing fees and the like. For each dollar of issuing
17 market price, a small percentage is expensed and is permanently unavailable for investment
18 in utility rate base. Since these expenses are charged to capital accounts and not expensed
19 on the income statement, the only way to restore the full value of that dollar of issuing price
20 with an assumed investor required return of 10% is for the net investment, \$0.95, to earn
21 more than 10% to net back to the investor a fair return on that dollar. In other words, if a
22 company issues stock at \$1.00 with 5% in flotation costs, it will net \$0.95 in investment.
23 Assuming the investor in that stock requires a 10% return on his or her invested \$1.00 (*i.e.*,

1 a return of \$0.10), the company needs to earn approximately 10.5% on its invested \$0.95
2 to receive a \$0.10 return.

3 **Q. DO THE COMMON EQUITY COST RATE MODELS YOU HAVE USED**
4 **ALREADY REFLECT INVESTORS' ANTICIPATION OF FLOTATION COSTS?**

5 A. No. All of these models assume no transaction costs. The literature is quite clear that these
6 costs are not reflected in the market prices paid for common stocks. For example, Brigham
7 and Daves confirm this and provide the methodology utilized to calculate the flotation
8 adjustment.⁵⁵ In addition, Morin confirms the need for such an adjustment even when no
9 new equity issuance is imminent.⁵⁶ Consequently, it is proper to include a flotation cost
10 adjustment when using cost of common equity models to estimate the common equity cost
11 rate.

12 **Q. HOW DID YOU CALCULATE THE FLOTATION COST ALLOWANCE?**

13 A. I modified the DCF calculation to provide a dividend yield that would reimburse investors
14 for issuance costs in accordance with the method cited in literature by Brigham and Daves,
15 as well as by Morin. The flotation cost adjustment recognizes the actual costs of issuing
16 equity that were incurred by Duke Energy in its last three equity issuances. Based on the
17 issuance costs shown on page 1 of Attachment DWD-8, an adjustment of 0.11% is required
18 to reflect the flotation costs applicable to the Utility Proxy Group.

19 **Q. WHAT IS THE INDICATED COST OF COMMON EQUITY AFTER YOUR**
20 **COMPANY-SPECIFIC ADJUSTMENTS?**

21 A. Applying the 0.15% size adjustment, the 0.08% credit risk adjustment, and the 0.11%
22 flotation cost adjustment to the indicated cost of common equity range of 9.72% to 11.72%

⁵⁵ Eugene F. Brigham and Phillip R. Daves, Intermediate Financial Management, 9th Edition, Thomson/Southwestern, at p. 342.

⁵⁶ Morin, at pp. 327-330.

1 results in a Company-specific cost of common equity rate range of 10.06% to 12.06%. I
2 recommend an ROE at the lower end of my range, or 10.30%, as applicable to Duke Energy
3 Ohio at this time.

VII. CONCLUSION

4 **Q. WHAT IS YOUR RECOMMENDED ROE FOR DUKE ENERGY OHIO?**

5 A. Given the indicated ROE range applicable to the Utility Proxy Group of 9.72% to 11.72%
6 and the Company-specific ROE range of 10.06% to 12.06%, I conclude that an appropriate
7 ROE for the Company is 10.30%.

8 **Q. IN YOUR OPINION, IS YOUR PROPOSED ROE OF 10.30% FAIR AND**
9 **REASONABLE TO DUKE ENERGY OHIO AND ITS CUSTOMERS?**

10 A. Yes, it is.

11 **Q. DOES THIS CONCLUDE YOUR DIRECT TESTIMONY?**

12 A. Yes, it does.



Summary

Dylan is an experienced consultant and a Certified Rate of Return Analyst (CRRA) and Certified Valuation Analyst (CVA). Dylan joined ScottMadden in 2016 and has become a leading expert witness with respect to cost of capital and capital structure. He has served as a consultant for investor-owned and municipal utilities and authorities for 13 years. Dylan has testified as an expert witness on over 100 occasions regarding rate of return, cost of service, rate design, and valuation before more than 30 regulatory jurisdictions in the United States and Canada, an American Arbitration Association panel, and the Superior Court of Rhode Island. He also maintains the benchmark index against which the Hennessy Gas Utility Mutual Fund performance is measured. Dylan holds a B.A. in economic history from the University of Pennsylvania and an M.B.A. with concentrations in finance and international business from Rutgers University.

Areas of Specialization

- Regulation and Rates
- Rate of Return
- Valuation
- Mutual Fund Benchmarking
- Capital Market Risk
- Regulatory Strategy
- Cost of Service

Recent Expert Testimony Submission/Appearance

- Regulatory Commission of Alaska – Capital Structure
- Federal Energy Regulatory Commission – Rate of Return
- Public Utility Commission of Texas – Return on Equity
- Hawaii Public Utilities Commission – Cost of Service / Rate Design
- Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission - Valuation

Recent Articles and Speeches

- Co-Author of: “Decoupling, Risk Impacts and the Cost of Capital”, co-authored with Richard A. Michelfelder, Ph.D., Rutgers University and Pauline M. Ahern. The Electricity Journal, March, 2020
- Co-Author of: “Decoupling Impact and Public Utility Conservation Investment”, co-authored with Richard A. Michelfelder, Ph.D., Rutgers University and Pauline M. Ahern. Energy Policy Journal, 130 (2019), 311-319
- “Establishing Alternative Proxy Groups”, before the Society of Utility and Regulatory Financial Analysts: 51st Financial Forum, April 4, 2019, New Orleans, LA
- “Past is Prologue: Future Test Year”, Presentation before the National Association of Water Companies 2017 Southeast Water Infrastructure Summit, May 2, 2017, Savannah, GA.
- Co-author of: “Comparative Evaluation of the Predictive Risk Premium Model™, the Discounted Cash Flow Model and the Capital Asset Pricing Model”, co-authored with Richard A. Michelfelder, Ph.D., Rutgers University, Pauline M. Ahern, and Frank J. Hanley, The Electricity Journal, May, 2013
- “Decoupling: Impact on the Risk and Cost of Common Equity of Public Utility Stocks”, before the Society of Utility and Regulatory Financial Analysts: 45th Financial Forum, April 17-18, 2013, Indianapolis, IN

Recent Assignments

- Provided expert testimony on the cost of capital for ratemaking purposes before numerous state utility regulatory agencies
- Sponsored valuation testimony for a large municipal water company in front of an American Arbitration Association Board to justify the reasonability of their lease payments to the City
- Co-authored a valuation report on behalf of a large investor-owned utility company in response to a new state regulation which allowed the appraised value of acquired assets into rate base



| Sponsor | Date | Case/Applicant | Docket No. | Subject |
|--|-------|--|--|-------------------------------|
| Regulatory Commission of Alaska | | | | |
| Cook Inlet Natural Gas Storage Alaska, LLC | 07/21 | Cook Inlet Natural Gas Storage Alaska, LLC | Docket No. TA45-733 | Capital Structure |
| Alaska Power Company | 09/20 | Alaska Power Company; Goat Lake Hydro, Inc.; BBL Hydro, Inc. | Tariff Nos. TA886-2; TA6-521; TA4-573 | Capital Structure |
| Alaska Power Company | 07/16 | Alaska Power Company | Docket No. TA857-2 | Rate of Return |
| Alberta Utilities Commission | | | | |
| AltaLink, L.P., and EPCOR Distribution & Transmission, Inc. | 01/20 | AltaLink, L.P., and EPCOR Distribution & Transmission, Inc. | 2021 Generic Cost of Capital, Proceeding ID. 24110 | Rate of Return |
| Arizona Corporation Commission | | | | |
| EPCOR Water Arizona, Inc. | 06/20 | EPCOR Water Arizona, Inc. | Docket No. WS-01303A-20-0177 | Rate of Return |
| Arizona Water Company | 12/19 | Arizona Water Company – Western Group | Docket No. W-01445A-19-0278 | Rate of Return |
| Arizona Water Company | 08/18 | Arizona Water Company – Northern Group | Docket No. W-01445A-18-0164 | Rate of Return |
| Arkansas Public Service Commission | | | | |
| Southwestern Electric Power Co. | 07/21 | Southwestern Electric Power Co. | Docket No. 21-070-U | Return on Equity |
| CenterPoint Energy Resources Corp. | 05/21 | CenterPoint Arkansas Gas | Docket No. 21-004-U | Return on Equity |
| Colorado Public Utilities Commission | | | | |
| Summit Utilities, Inc. | 04/18 | Colorado Natural Gas Company | Docket No. 18AL-0305G | Rate of Return |
| Atmos Energy Corporation | 06/17 | Atmos Energy Corporation | Docket No. 17AL-0429G | Rate of Return |
| Delaware Public Service Commission | | | | |
| Delmarva Power & Light Co. | 11/20 | Delmarva Power & Light Co. | Docket No. 20-0149 (Electric) | Return on Equity |
| Delmarva Power & Light Co. | 10/20 | Delmarva Power & Light Co. | Docket No. 20-0150 (Gas) | Return on Equity |
| Tidewater Utilities, Inc. | 11/13 | Tidewater Utilities, Inc. | Docket No. 13-466 | Capital Structure |
| Public Service Commission of the District of Columbia | | | | |
| Washington Gas Light Company | 09/20 | Washington Gas Light Company | Formal Case No. 1162 | Rate of Return |
| Federal Energy Regulatory Commission | | | | |
| LS Power Grid California, LLC | 10/20 | LS Power Grid California, LLC | Docket No. ER21-195-000 | Rate of Return |
| Florida Public Service Commission | | | | |
| Tampa Electric Company | 04/21 | Tampa Electric Company | Docket No. 20210034-EI | Return on Equity |
| Peoples Gas System | 09/20 | Peoples Gas System | Docket No. 20200051-GU | Rate of Return |
| Utilities, Inc. of Florida | 06/20 | Utilities, Inc. of Florida | Docket No. 20200139-WS | Rate of Return |
| Hawaii Public Utilities Commission | | | | |
| Launiupoko Irrigation Company, Inc. | 12/20 | Launiupoko Irrigation Company, Inc. | Docket No. 2020-0217 / Transferred to 2020-0089 | Capital Structure |
| Lanai Water Company, Inc. | 12/19 | Lanai Water Company, Inc. | Docket No. 2019-0386 | Cost of Service / Rate Design |
| Manele Water Resources, LLC | 08/19 | Manele Water Resources, LLC | Docket No. 2019-0311 | Cost of Service / Rate Design |
| Kaupulehu Water Company | 02/18 | Kaupulehu Water Company | Docket No. 2016-0363 | Rate of Return |
| Aqua Engineers, LLC | 05/17 | Puhi Sewer & Water Company | Docket No. 2017-0118 | Cost of Service / Rate Design |
| Hawaii Resources, Inc. | 09/16 | Laie Water Company | Docket No. 2016-0229 | Cost of Service / Rate Design |



| Sponsor | Date | Case/Applicant | Docket No. | Subject |
|---|-------|---|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Illinois Commerce Commission | | | | |
| Utility Services of Illinois, Inc. | 02/21 | Utility Services of Illinois, Inc. | Docket No. 21-0198 | Rate of Return |
| Ameren Illinois Company d/b/a Ameren Illinois | 07/20 | Ameren Illinois Company d/b/a Ameren Illinois | Docket No. 20-0308 | Return on Equity |
| Utility Services of Illinois, Inc. | 11/17 | Utility Services of Illinois, Inc. | Docket No. 17-1106 | Cost of Service / Rate Design |
| Aqua Illinois, Inc. | 04/17 | Aqua Illinois, Inc. | Docket No. 17-0259 | Rate of Return |
| Utility Services of Illinois, Inc. | 04/15 | Utility Services of Illinois, Inc. | Docket No. 14-0741 | Rate of Return |
| Indiana Utility Regulatory Commission | | | | |
| Aqua Indiana, Inc. | 03/16 | Aqua Indiana, Inc. Aboite Wastewater Division | Docket No. 44752 | Rate of Return |
| Twin Lakes, Utilities, Inc. | 08/13 | Twin Lakes, Utilities, Inc. | Docket No. 44388 | Rate of Return |
| Kansas Corporation Commission | | | | |
| Atmos Energy | 07/19 | Atmos Energy | 19-ATMG-525-RTS | Rate of Return |
| Kentucky Public Service Commission | | | | |
| Atmos Energy Corporation | 07/21 | Atmos Energy Corporation | 2021-00304 | PRP Rider Rate |
| Atmos Energy Corporation | 06/21 | Atmos Energy Corporation | 2021-00214 | Rate of Return |
| Duke Energy Kentucky, Inc. | 06/21 | Duke Energy Kentucky, Inc. | 2021-00190 | Return on Equity |
| Bluegrass Water Utility Operating Company | 10/20 | Bluegrass Water Utility Operating Company | 2020-00290 | Return on Equity |
| Louisiana Public Service Commission | | | | |
| Utilities, Inc. of Louisiana | 05/21 | Utilities, Inc. of Louisiana | Docket No. U-36003 | Rate of Return |
| Southwestern Electric Power Company | 12/20 | Southwestern Electric Power Company | Docket No. U-35441 | Return on Equity |
| Atmos Energy | 04/20 | Atmos Energy | Docket No. U-35535 | Rate of Return |
| Louisiana Water Service, Inc. | 06/13 | Louisiana Water Service, Inc. | Docket No. U-32848 | Rate of Return |
| Maine Public Utilities Commission | | | | |
| The Maine Water Company | 09/21 | The Maine Water Company | Docket No. 2021-00053 | Rate of Return |
| Maryland Public Service Commission | | | | |
| Washington Gas Light Company | 08/20 | Washington Gas Light Company | Case No. 9651 | Rate of Return |
| FirstEnergy, Inc. | 08/18 | Potomac Edison Company | Case No. 9490 | Rate of Return |
| Massachusetts Department of Public Utilities | | | | |
| Unitil Corporation | 12/19 | Fitchburg Gas & Electric Co. (Elec.) | D.P.U. 19-130 | Rate of Return |
| Unitil Corporation | 12/19 | Fitchburg Gas & Electric Co. (Gas) | D.P.U. 19-131 | Rate of Return |
| Liberty Utilities | 07/15 | Liberty Utilities d/b/a New England Natural Gas Company | Docket No. 15-75 | Rate of Return |
| Minnesota Public Utilities Commission | | | | |
| Northern States Power Company | 11/20 | Northern States Power Company | Docket No. E002/GR-20-723 | Rate of Return |
| Mississippi Public Service Commission | | | | |
| Atmos Energy | 03/19 | Atmos Energy | Docket No. 2015-UN-049 | Capital Structure |
| Atmos Energy | 07/18 | Atmos Energy | Docket No. 2015-UN-049 | Capital Structure |
| Missouri Public Service Commission | | | | |
| Spire Missouri, Inc. | 12/20 | Spire Missouri, Inc. | Case No. GR-2021-0108 | Return on Equity |
| Indian Hills Utility Operating Company, Inc. | 10/17 | Indian Hills Utility Operating Company, Inc. | Case No. SR-2017-0259 | Rate of Return |



| Sponsor | Date | Case/Applicant | Docket No. | Subject |
|--|-------|--|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Raccoon Creek Utility Operating Company, Inc. | 09/16 | Raccoon Creek Utility Operating Company, Inc. | Docket No. SR-2016-0202 | Rate of Return |
| Public Utilities Commission of Nevada | | | | |
| Southwest Gas Corporation | 09/21 | Southwest Gas Corporation | Docket No. 21-09001 | Return on Equity |
| Southwest Gas Corporation | 08/20 | Southwest Gas Corporation | Docket No. 20-02023 | Return on Equity |
| New Hampshire Public Utilities Commission | | | | |
| Aquarion Water Company of New Hampshire, Inc. | 12/20 | Aquarion Water Company of New Hampshire, Inc. | Docket No. DW 20-184 | Rate of Return |
| New Jersey Board of Public Utilities | | | | |
| Middlesex Water Company | 05/21 | Middlesex Water Company | Docket No. WR21050813 | Rate of Return |
| Atlantic City Electric Company | 12/20 | Atlantic City Electric Company | Docket No. ER20120746 | Return on Equity |
| FirstEnergy | 02/20 | Jersey Central Power & Light Co. | Docket No. ER20020146 | Rate of Return |
| Aqua New Jersey, Inc. | 12/18 | Aqua New Jersey, Inc. | Docket No. WR18121351 | Rate of Return |
| Middlesex Water Company | 10/17 | Middlesex Water Company | Docket No. WR17101049 | Rate of Return |
| Middlesex Water Company | 03/15 | Middlesex Water Company | Docket No. WR15030391 | Rate of Return |
| The Atlantic City Sewerage Company | 10/14 | The Atlantic City Sewerage Company | Docket No. WR14101263 | Cost of Service / Rate Design |
| Middlesex Water Company | 11/13 | Middlesex Water Company | Docket No. WR1311059 | Capital Structure |
| New Mexico Public Regulation Commission | | | | |
| Southwestern Public Service Company | 01/21 | Southwestern Public Service Company | Case No. 20-00238-UT | Return on Equity |
| North Carolina Utilities Commission | | | | |
| Carolina Water Service, Inc. | 07/21 | Carolina Water Service, Inc. | Docket No. W-354 Sub 384 | Rate of Return |
| Piedmont Natural Gas Co., Inc. | 03/21 | Piedmont Natural Gas Co., Inc. | Docket No. G-9, Sub 781 | Return on Equity |
| Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC | 07/20 | Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC | Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214 | Return on Equity |
| Duke Energy Progress, LLC | 07/20 | Duke Energy Progress, LLC | Docket No. E-2, Sub 1219 | Return on Equity |
| Aqua North Carolina, Inc. | 12/19 | Aqua North Carolina, Inc. | Docket No. W-218 Sub 526 | Rate of Return |
| Carolina Water Service, Inc. | 06/19 | Carolina Water Service, Inc. | Docket No. W-354 Sub 364 | Rate of Return |
| Carolina Water Service, Inc. | 09/18 | Carolina Water Service, Inc. | Docket No. W-354 Sub 360 | Rate of Return |
| Aqua North Carolina, Inc. | 07/18 | Aqua North Carolina, Inc. | Docket No. W-218 Sub 497 | Rate of Return |
| North Dakota Public Service Commission | | | | |
| Northern States Power Company | 11/20 | Northern States Power Company | Case No. PU-20-441 | Rate of Return |
| Public Utilities Commission of Ohio | | | | |
| Aqua Ohio, Inc. | 07/21 | Aqua Ohio, Inc. | Docket No. 21-0595-WW-AIR | Rate of Return |
| Aqua Ohio, Inc. | 05/16 | Aqua Ohio, Inc. | Docket No. 16-0907-WW-AIR | Rate of Return |
| Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission | | | | |
| Community Utilities of Pennsylvania, Inc. | 04/21 | Community Utilities of Pennsylvania, Inc. | Docket No. R-2021-3025207 | Rate of Return |
| Vicinity Energy Philadelphia, Inc. | 04/21 | Vicinity Energy Philadelphia, Inc. | Docket No. R-2021-3024060 | Rate of Return |
| Delaware County Regional Water Control Authority | 02/20 | Delaware County Regional Water Control Authority | Docket No. A-2019-3015173 | Valuation |
| Valley Energy, Inc. | 07/19 | C&T Enterprises | Docket No. R-2019-3008209 | Rate of Return |
| Wellsboro Electric Company | 07/19 | C&T Enterprises | Docket No. R-2019-3008208 | Rate of Return |
| Citizens' Electric Company of Lewisburg | 07/19 | C&T Enterprises | Docket No. R-2019-3008212 | Rate of Return |
| Steelton Borough Authority | 01/19 | Steelton Borough Authority | Docket No. A-2019-3006880 | Valuation |
| Mahoning Township, PA | 08/18 | Mahoning Township, PA | Docket No. A-2018-3003519 | Valuation |



| Sponsor | Date | Case/Applicant | Docket No. | Subject |
|---|-------|--|---------------------------|--|
| SUEZ Water Pennsylvania Inc. | 04/18 | SUEZ Water Pennsylvania Inc. | Docket No. R-2018-000834 | Rate of Return |
| Columbia Water Company | 09/17 | Columbia Water Company | Docket No. R-2017-2598203 | Rate of Return |
| Veolia Energy Philadelphia, Inc. | 06/17 | Veolia Energy Philadelphia, Inc. | Docket No. R-2017-2593142 | Rate of Return |
| Emporium Water Company | 07/14 | Emporium Water Company | Docket No. R-2014-2402324 | Rate of Return |
| Columbia Water Company | 07/13 | Columbia Water Company | Docket No. R-2013-2360798 | Rate of Return |
| Penn Estates Utilities, Inc. | 12/11 | Penn Estates, Utilities, Inc. | Docket No. R-2011-2255159 | Capital Structure / Long-Term Debt Cost Rate |
| South Carolina Public Service Commission | | | | |
| Blue Granite Water Co. | 12/19 | Blue Granite Water Company | Docket No. 2019-292-WS | Rate of Return |
| Carolina Water Service, Inc. | 02/18 | Carolina Water Service, Inc. | Docket No. 2017-292-WS | Rate of Return |
| Carolina Water Service, Inc. | 06/15 | Carolina Water Service, Inc. | Docket No. 2015-199-WS | Rate of Return |
| Carolina Water Service, Inc. | 11/13 | Carolina Water Service, Inc. | Docket No. 2013-275-WS | Rate of Return |
| United Utility Companies, Inc. | 09/13 | United Utility Companies, Inc. | Docket No. 2013-199-WS | Rate of Return |
| Utility Services of South Carolina, Inc. | 09/13 | Utility Services of South Carolina, Inc. | Docket No. 2013-201-WS | Rate of Return |
| Tega Cay Water Services, Inc. | 11/12 | Tega Cay Water Services, Inc. | Docket No. 2012-177-WS | Capital Structure |
| Tennessee Public Utility Commission | | | | |
| Piedmont Natural Gas Company | 07/20 | Piedmont Natural Gas Company | Docket No. 20-00086 | Return on Equity |
| Public Utility Commission of Texas | | | | |
| Southwestern Public Service Company | 02/21 | Southwestern Public Service Company | Docket No. 51802 | Return on Equity |
| Southwestern Electric Power Company | 10/20 | Southwestern Electric Power Company | Docket No. 51415 | Rate of Return |
| Virginia State Corporation Commission | | | | |
| Virginia Natural Gas, Inc. | 04/21 | Virginia Natural Gas, Inc. | PUR-2020-00095 | Return on Equity |
| Massanutten Public Service Corporation | 12/20 | Massanutten Public Service Corporation | PUE-2020-00039 | Return on Equity |
| Aqua Virginia, Inc. | 07/20 | Aqua Virginia, Inc. | PUR-2020-00106 | Rate of Return |
| WGL Holdings, Inc. | 07/18 | Washington Gas Light Company | PUR-2018-00080 | Rate of Return |
| Atmos Energy Corporation | 05/18 | Atmos Energy Corporation | PUR-2018-00014 | Rate of Return |
| Aqua Virginia, Inc. | 07/17 | Aqua Virginia, Inc. | PUR-2017-00082 | Rate of Return |
| Massanutten Public Service Corp. | 08/14 | Massanutten Public Service Corp. | PUE-2014-00035 | Rate of Return / Rate Design |

Duke Energy Ohio, Inc.
Recommended Capital Structure and Cost Rates
for Ratemaking Purposes
at August 31, 2021

| <u>Type Of Capital</u> | <u>Ratios (1)</u> | <u>Cost Rate</u> | <u>Weighted Cost Rate</u> |
|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|
| Long-Term Debt | 49.50% | 4.16% (1) | 2.06% |
| Common Equity | <u>50.50%</u> | 10.30% (2) | <u>5.20%</u> |
| Total | <u><u>100.00%</u></u> | | <u><u>7.26%</u></u> |

Notes:

(1) Company-provided.

(2) From page 2 of this Attachment.

Duke Energy Ohio, Inc.
Brief Summary of Common Equity Cost Rate

| <u>Line No.</u> | <u>Principal Methods</u> | <u>Proxy Group of Fourteen Electric Companies</u> |
|-----------------|--|---|
| 1. | Discounted Cash Flow Model (DCF) (1) | 8.86% |
| 2. | Risk Premium Model (RPM) (2) | 10.78% |
| 3. | Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM) (3) | 12.52% |
| 4. | Market Models Applied to Comparable Risk, Non-Price Regulated Companies (4) | <u>12.58%</u> |
| 5. | Indicated Range of Common Equity Cost Rates before Adjustment for Company-Specific Risk | 9.72% - 11.72% |
| 6. | Size Risk Adjustment (5) | 0.15% |
| 7. | Credit Risk Adjustment (6) | 0.08% |
| 8. | Flotation Cost Adjustment (7) | <u>0.11%</u> |
| 9. | Indicated Range of Common Equity Cost Rates after Adjustment | <u>10.06% - 12.06%</u> |
| 10. | Recommended Common Equity Cost Rate | <u>10.30%</u> |

- Notes:
- (1) From page 1 of Attachment DWD-2.
 - (2) From page 1 of Attachment DWD-3.
 - (3) From page 1 of Attachment DWD-4.
 - (4) From page 1 of Attachment DWD-6.
 - (5) Adjustment to reflect the Company's greater business risk due to its smaller size relative to the Utility Proxy Group as detailed in Mr. D'Ascendis' direct testimony.
 - (6) Company-specific risk adjustment to reflect Duke Ohio's greater credit risk compared to the Utility Proxy Group as detailed in Mr. D'Ascendis' direct testimony.
 - (7) From page 1 of Attachment DWD-8.

Duke Energy Ohio, Inc.
Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate Using the Discounted Cash Flow Model for the
Proxy Group of Fourteen Electric Companies

| | [1] | [2] | [3] | [4] | [5] | [6] | [7] | |
|--|----------------------------|--|---|--|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| Proxy Group of Fourteen Electric Companies | Average Dividend Yield (1) | Value Line Projected Five Year Growth in EPS (2) | Zack's Five Year Projected Growth Rate in EPS | Yahoo! Finance Projected Five Year Growth in EPS | Average Projected Five Year Growth in EPS (3) | Adjusted Dividend Yield (4) | Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate (5) | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Alliant Energy Corporation | 2.74 | % | 5.60 | % | 5.10 | % | 2.81 | % |
| Ameren Corporation | 2.59 | 6.50 | 7.30 | 7.70 | 7.70 | 7.17 | 2.68 | 9.85 |
| Duke Energy Corporation | 3.81 | 7.00 | 5.30 | 5.45 | 5.45 | 5.92 | 3.92 | 9.84 |
| Edison International | 4.65 | NMF | 3.40 | 3.40 | 3.40 | 3.40 | 4.73 | 8.13 |
| Entergy Corporation | 3.59 | 3.00 | 1.40 | 3.85 | 3.85 | 2.75 | 3.64 | 6.39 |
| Evergy, Inc. | 3.30 | 8.00 | 5.80 | 5.70 | 5.70 | 6.50 | 3.41 | 9.91 |
| Eversource Energy | 2.82 | 6.50 | 6.40 | 6.68 | 6.68 | 6.53 | 2.91 | 9.44 |
| IDACORP, Inc. | 2.76 | 4.00 | 3.90 | 3.20 | 3.70 | 2.81 | 2.81 | 6.51 |
| NorthWestern Corporation | 3.97 | 3.00 | 4.80 | 4.50 | 4.10 | 4.05 | 4.05 | 8.15 |
| OGE Energy Corporation | 4.66 | 4.00 | 4.50 | 3.90 | 4.13 | 4.76 | 4.76 | 8.89 |
| Otter Tail Corporation | 3.07 | 7.00 | 4.70 | 9.00 | 6.90 | 3.18 | 3.18 | 10.08 |
| Pinnacle West Capital Corporation | 4.03 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 0.10 | 3.37 | 4.10 | 4.10 | 7.47 |
| Portland General Electric Company | 3.52 | 8.50 | 8.60 | 7.10 | 8.07 | 3.66 | 3.66 | 11.73 |
| Xcel Energy, Inc. | 2.68 | 6.00 | 6.10 | 6.30 | 6.13 | 2.76 | 2.76 | 8.89 |
| | | | | | | Average | 8.82 | % |
| | | | | | | Median | 8.89 | % |
| | | | | | | Average of Mean and Median | 8.86 | % |

Notes:

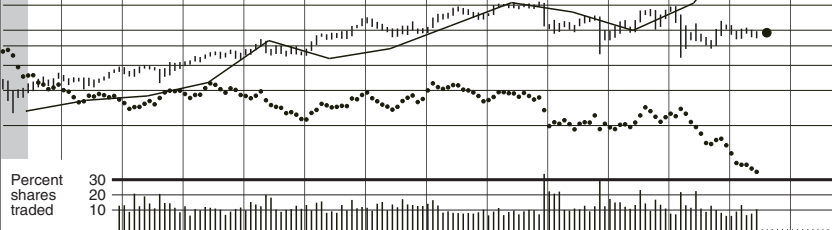
- (1) Indicated dividend at 08/31/2021 divided by the average closing price of the last 60 trading days ending 08/31/2021 for each company.
- (2) From pages 2 through 15 of this Attachment.
- (3) Average of columns 2 through 4 excluding negative growth rates.
- (4) This reflects a growth rate component equal to one-half the conclusion of growth rate (from column 5) x column 1 to reflect the periodic payment of dividends (Gordon Model) as opposed to the continuous payment. Thus, for Alliant Energy Corporation, $2.74\% \times (1 + (1/2 \times 5.40\%)) = 2.81\%$.
- (5) Column 5 + Column 6.

Source of Information:

Value Line Investment Survey
www.zacks.com Downloaded on 08/31/2021
www.yahoo.com Downloaded on 08/31/2021
Bloomberg Professional Services

| | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------|
| <p>(A) Diluted EPS. Excl. nonrec. gain (losses): '05, '(1c); '10, '\$2.19'; '11, '(32c); '12, '\$6.42; '17, '(63c); gain (loss) from disc. ops.: '13, '(92c); '15, '21c. Next earnings report due fiscal-</p> | <p>Aug. (B) Div'ds paid late Mar., June, Sept., & Dec. ■ Div'd reinvest. plan avail. (C) Incl. in-lan: '10: \$5.97/sh. (D) In mill. (E) Rate base: Orig. cost depr. Rate allowed on com.</p> | <p>eq. in MO in '20: elec., none; in '11: gas, none; in IL: electric, varies; in '21: gas, 9.67%; earned on avg. com. eq.: '20: 10.2%. Regulatory Climate: MO, Average; IL, Below Average.</p> | <p>Company's Financial Strength Stock's Price Stability Price Growth Persistence Earnings Predictability</p> | <p>A 95 80 95</p> |
| <p>© 2021 Value Line, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.</p> | | | | |
| <p>To subscribe call 1-800-VALUELINE</p> | | | | |

| DUKE ENERGY NYSE-DUK | | | | RECENT PRICE 106.19 | | | | P/E RATIO 20.2 (Trailing: 27.0 Median: 18.0) | | | | RELATIVE P/E RATIO 1.05 | | DIV'D YLD 3.7% | | VALUE LINE | |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|------------|--|
| TIMELINESS 3 Raised 5/7/21 | | | | High: 55.8 66.4 71.1 75.5 87.3 90.0 87.8 91.8 91.4 97.4 103.8 108.0 | | | | | | | | | | Target Price Range 2024 2025 2026 | | | |
| SAFETY 2 New 6/1/07 | | | | Low: 46.4 50.6 59.6 64.2 67.1 65.5 70.2 76.1 72.0 82.5 62.1 85.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TECHNICAL 4 Lowered 7/30/21 | | | | LEGENDS 0.54 x Dividends p sh divided by Interest Rate Relative Price Strength 1-for-3 Rev split 7/12 Options: Yes Shaded area indicates recession | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BETA .90 (1.00 = Market) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18-Month Target Price Range | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low-High Midpoint (% to Mid) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$52-\$130 \$91 (-15%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2024-26 PROJECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Price Gain Ann'l Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Low 125 95 (+20%) (-10%) 8% 2% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Institutional Decisions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 302020 402020 102021 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| to Buy 686 763 796 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| to Sell 702 683 681 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hld's(000) 464090 472627 483371 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Percent shares traded | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -- 25.32 30.24 31.15 29.18 32.22 32.63 27.88 34.84 33.84 34.10 32.49 33.66 33.73 34.21 31.04 32.15 33.05 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -- 7.86 8.11 7.34 7.58 8.49 8.68 6.80 8.56 9.11 9.40 9.20 10.01 10.49 12.13 10.89 12.60 13.30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -- 2.76 3.60 3.03 3.39 4.02 4.14 3.71 3.98 4.13 4.10 3.71 4.22 4.13 5.07 3.92 5.15 5.45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -- -- 2.58 2.70 2.82 2.91 2.97 3.03 3.09 3.15 3.24 3.36 3.49 3.64 3.75 3.82 3.90 3.98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -- 8.07 7.43 10.35 9.85 10.84 9.80 7.81 7.83 7.62 9.83 11.29 11.50 12.91 15.17 12.88 13.60 16.60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -- 62.30 50.40 49.51 49.85 50.84 51.14 58.04 58.54 57.81 57.74 58.62 59.63 60.27 61.20 59.82 61.15 62.60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -- 418.96 420.62 423.96 436.29 442.96 445.29 704.00 706.00 707.00 688.00 700.00 700.00 727.00 733.00 769.00 770.00 770.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -- -- 16.1 17.3 13.3 12.7 13.8 17.5 17.4 17.9 18.2 21.3 19.9 19.4 17.7 22.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -- -- .85 1.04 .89 .81 .87 1.11 .98 .94 .92 1.12 1.00 1.05 .94 1.16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -- -- 4.4% 5.2% 6.2% 5.7% 5.2% 4.7% 4.4% 4.3% 4.3% 4.2% 4.5% 4.2% 4.4% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Debt \$64418 mill. Due in 5 Yrs \$21060 mill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LT Debt \$54768 mill. LT Interest \$2178 mill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Incl. \$845 mill. finance leases. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (LT interest earned: 2.2x) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$229 mill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pension Assets-12/20 \$9337 mill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oblig \$8634 mill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pfd Stock \$1962 mill. Pfd Div'd \$107 mill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 mill. shs. 5.75% cum., \$25 liq. value, redeemable at \$25.50 prior to 6/15/24; 1 mill. shs. 4.875% cum., \$1000 liq. value. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Common Stock 769,218,956 shs. as of 4/30/21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MARKET CAP: \$82 billion (Large Cap) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ELECTRIC OPERATING STATISTICS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2018 2019 2020 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| % Change Retail Sales (KWH) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Avg. Indust. Use (MWH) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Avg. Indust. Revs. per KWH (¢) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capacity at Peak (Mw) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Peak Load, Summer (Mw) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Load Factor (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| % Change Customers (avg.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fixed Charge Cov. (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANNUAL RATES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Past 10 Yrs. Past 5 Yrs. Est'd '18-'20 to '24-'26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| "Cash Flow" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Earnings | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dividends | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Book Value | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mill.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cal-endar Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31 Full Year | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2018 6135 5643 6628 6115 24521 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2019 6163 5873 6940 6103 25079 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2020 5949 5421 6721 5777 23868 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2021 6150 5650 6900 6050 24750 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2022 6350 5800 7100 6200 25450 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EARNINGS PER SHARE A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cal-endar Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31 Full Year | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2018 1.17 .71 1.63 .61 4.13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2019 1.24 1.12 1.82 .89 5.07 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2020 1.24 1.08 1.74 d.13 3.92 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2021 1.25 1.10 1.80 1.00 5.15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2022 1.35 1.15 1.90 1.05 5.45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cal-endar Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31 Full Year | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2017 .855 .855 .89 .89 3.49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2018 .89 .89 .9275 .9275 3.64 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2019 .9275 .9275 .945 .945 3.75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2020 .945 .945 .965 .965 3.82 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2021 .965 .965 .985 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BUSINESS: Duke Energy Corporation is a holding company for utilities with 7.6 mill. elec. customers in NC, FL, IN, SC, OH, & KY, and 1.6 mill. gas customers in OH, KY, NC, SC, and TN. Owns independent power plants & has 25% stake in National Methanol in Saudi Arabia. Acq'd Progress Energy 7/12; Piedmont Natural Gas 10/16; discontinued most int'l ops. in '16. Elec. rev. breakdown: residential, 45%; commercial, 28%; industrial, 13%; other, 14%. Generating sources: gas, 31%; nuclear, 30%; coal, 18%; other, 2%; purchased, 19%. Fuel costs: 27% of revs. '20 reported deprec. rate: 3.0%. Has 27,500 employees. Chairman, President & CEO: Lynn J. Good. Inc.: DE. Address: 550 South Tryon St., Charlotte, NC 28202-1803. Tel.: 704-382-3853. Internet: www.duke-energy.com. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Duke Energy has come under criticism from an investor group. Elliott Management, with an undisclosed stake in Duke, is proposing the separation of Duke into three utilities, believing that the performance of those in Florida and the Midwest need improvement. Duke responded by stating its belief that the company's scale is an asset. So far, this does not appear to have had a large effect on the share price, but this bears attention from investors. Earnings will likely be much improved in 2021. The bottom line fell into the red in the fourth quarter of 2020 due to coal-ash remediation costs that the company was unable to recover from customers. Duke is also benefiting from rate relief. Our estimate is at the midpoint of management's targeted range of \$5.00-\$5.30 a share. Rate relief should help lift the bottom line in 2022. In Florida, the state commission approved a settlement calling for electric tariff hikes of \$67 million in 2022, \$49 million in 2023, and \$79 million in 2024. The allowed return on equity is 8.85%-10.85% and the common-equity ratio is | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53%. In North Carolina, Piedmont Gas is seeking an increase of \$109 million (10.4%), based on an ROE of 10.25% and a common-equity ratio of 53%. New rates will be in place as early as November of 2021. Note that earlier this year, Duke's electric utilities in North Carolina received rate hikes, so a full year's effect of these increases will boost earnings in 2022. Duke is awaiting regulatory approval of an asset sale. The company intends to raise over \$2 billion through the sale of its Indiana electric utility in two phases. This would take care of its equity needs through 2025. The proposed sale has come under some criticism, however. The board raised the dividend, effective with the September payment. The 2.1% increase was \$0.02 a share. This growth rate is well below the industry average because the payout ratio is high. The dividend yield is slightly above the utility mean. There is some speculative appeal if anything happens from the conflict with Elliott Management. Note, too, that in 2020 NextEra Energy reportedly expressed interest in buying Duke. Paul E. Debbas, CFA August 13, 2021 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| EDISON INTERNAT'L NYSE-EIX | | | | RECENT PRICE | 58.20 | P/E RATIO | 13.9 | (Trailing: 30.6 Median: 15.0) | RELATIVE P/E RATIO | 0.70 | DIV'D YLD | 4.6% | VALUE LINE | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|------------------|---|--|--|--|--------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------|-----------|--------|--------------------|--------|--------------------|--|-----------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| TIMELINESS | 4 | Lowered 5/7/21 | High: 39.4 41.6 48.0 54.2 68.7 69.6 78.7 83.4 71.0 76.4 78.9 63.6 | Low: 30.4 32.6 39.6 44.3 44.7 55.2 58.0 62.7 45.5 53.4 43.6 53.9 | <div>LEGENDS</div> <div>0.70 x Dividends p.sh divided by Interest Rate</div> <div>.... Relative Price Strength</div> <div>Options: Yes</div> <div>Shaded area indicates recession</div>  | | | | | | | | Target Price Range | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | | | | |
| SAFETY | 3 | Lowered 11/23/18 | | | | | | | | | | | 200 | | | | | | | |
| TECHNICAL | 5 | Lowered 7/9/21 | | | | | | | | | | | 160 | | | | | | | |
| BETA | .95 | (1.00 = Market) | | | | | | | | | | | 100 | | | | | | | |
| 18-Month Target Price Range | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 80 | | | | | |
| Low-High Midpoint (% to Mid) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 60 | | | | | |
| \$44-\$97 \$71 (20%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 50 | | | | | |
| 2024-26 PROJECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 40 | | | | | |
| High | Price | Gain | Ann'l Total | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | | | | |
| Low | 100 | (+70%) | 18% | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | |
| | 65 | (+10%) | 7% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Institutional Decisions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | % TOT. RETURN 6/21 | | | | | |
| to Buy | 3Q2020 | 4Q2020 | 1Q2021 | Percent | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | THIS STOCK | VL ARITH. | | | |
| to Sell | 269 | 303 | 289 | shares | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 yr. | 11.4 | 63.9 | | |
| Hld's(000) | 334110 | 329568 | 330900 | traded | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | 3 yr. | 2.2 | 53.6 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 yr. | -11.3 | 108.0 | | | |
| 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | © VALUE LINE PUB. LLC 24-26 | | |
| 36.38 | 38.74 | 40.25 | 43.31 | 37.98 | 38.09 | 39.16 | 36.41 | 38.61 | 41.17 | 35.37 | 36.43 | 37.81 | 38.85 | 34.11 | 35.83 | 36.60 | 38.30 | Revenues per sh | 44.50 | |
| 6.99 | 7.25 | 7.60 | 8.08 | 7.96 | 8.41 | 9.03 | 9.63 | 8.80 | 9.95 | 10.35 | 10.43 | 11.03 | 4.69 | 9.15 | 7.94 | 10.70 | 11.20 | "Cash Flow" per sh | 13.25 | |
| 3.34 | 3.28 | 3.32 | 3.68 | 3.24 | 3.35 | 3.23 | 4.55 | 3.78 | 4.33 | 4.15 | 3.94 | 4.51 | d1.26 | 3.98 | 1.72 | 4.20 | 4.35 | Earnings per sh ^A | 5.25 | |
| 1.02 | 1.10 | 1.18 | 1.23 | 1.25 | 1.27 | 1.29 | 1.31 | 1.37 | 1.48 | 1.73 | 1.98 | 2.23 | 2.43 | 2.48 | 2.58 | 2.68 | 2.78 | Div'd Decl'd per sh ^B | 3.10 | |
| 5.73 | 7.78 | 8.67 | 8.67 | 10.07 | 13.94 | 14.76 | 12.73 | 11.05 | 11.99 | 12.97 | 11.46 | 11.75 | 13.84 | 13.47 | 14.47 | 14.30 | 13.75 | Cap'l Spending per sh | 14.25 | |
| 20.30 | 23.66 | 25.92 | 29.21 | 30.20 | 32.44 | 30.86 | 28.95 | 30.50 | 33.64 | 34.89 | 36.82 | 35.82 | 32.10 | 36.75 | 37.08 | 39.00 | 40.60 | Book Value per sh ^C | 46.75 | |
| 325.81 | 325.81 | 325.81 | 325.81 | 325.81 | 325.81 | 325.81 | 325.81 | 325.81 | 325.81 | 325.81 | 325.81 | 325.81 | 325.81 | 361.99 | 378.91 | 385.00 | 385.00 | Common Shs Outst'g ^D | 385.00 | |
| 11.7 | 13.0 | 16.0 | 12.4 | 9.7 | 10.3 | 11.8 | 9.7 | 12.7 | 13.0 | 14.8 | 17.9 | 17.2 | -- | 16.7 | 34.9 | Bold figures are Value Line estimates | | Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio | 15.5 | |
| .62 | .70 | .85 | .75 | .65 | .66 | .74 | .62 | .71 | .68 | .75 | .94 | .87 | -- | .89 | 1.79 | | | Relative P/E Ratio | .85 | |
| 2.6% | 2.6% | 2.2% | 2.7% | 4.0% | 3.7% | 3.4% | 3.0% | 2.8% | 2.6% | 2.8% | 2.8% | 2.9% | 3.8% | 3.7% | 4.3% | | | Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield | 3.8% | |
| CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/21 | | | | | | 12760 | 11862 | 12581 | 13413 | 11524 | 11869 | 12320 | 12657 | 12347 | 13578 | 14100 | 14750 | Revenues (\$mill) | 17100 | |
| Total Debt \$23594 mill. Due in 5 Yrs \$7848 mill. | | | | | | 1112.0 | 1594.0 | 1344.0 | 1539.0 | 1480.0 | 1422.0 | 1603.0 | d290.0 | 1477.0 | 775.0 | 1770 | 1845 | 1845 | Net Profit (\$mill) | 2235 |
| LT Debt \$20165 mill. LT Interest \$921 mill. | | | | | | 25.7% | 14.3% | 25.2% | 22.4% | 6.6% | 11.1% | 5.0% | -- | -- | -- | NMF | NMF | NMF | Income Tax Rate | NMF |
| (LT interest earned: 1.5x) | | | | | | 14.8% | 8.5% | 7.8% | 5.8% | 8.0% | 6.8% | 7.2% | -- | 11.1% | 22.5% | 10.0% | 9.0% | AFUDC % to Net Profit | 8.0% | |
| Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$39 mill. | | | | | | 55.3% | 45.2% | 45.7% | 44.1% | 45.0% | 41.8% | 45.6% | 53.6% | 53.5% | 55.2% | 54.5% | 55.0% | 55.0% | Long-Term Debt Ratio | 58.0% |
| Pension Assets-12/20 \$4171 mill. | | | | | | 40.6% | 46.2% | 46.2% | 47.2% | 46.7% | 49.2% | 45.8% | 38.3% | 39.9% | 39.5% | 38.0% | 37.5% | 37.5% | Common Equity Ratio | 36.0% |
| Oblig \$4476 mill. | | | | | | 24773 | 20422 | 21516 | 23216 | 24352 | 24362 | 25506 | 27284 | 33360 | 35581 | 39750 | 41975 | 41975 | Total Capital (\$mill) | 50100 |
| Pfd Stock \$1901 mill. Pfd Div'd \$106 mill. | | | | | | 32116 | 30273 | 30455 | 32981 | 35085 | 37000 | 39050 | 41348 | 44285 | 47839 | 50850 | 53500 | 53500 | Net Plant (\$mill) | 61100 |
| 350,000 sh. 6.25%, \$1000 liq. value; 638,020 sh. 5.0%-5.75%, \$2500 liq. value, all cumulative. | | | | | | 6.0% | 8.9% | 7.3% | 7.7% | 7.1% | 6.9% | 7.3% | .1% | 5.6% | 3.4% | 5.5% | 5.5% | 5.5% | Return on Total Cap'l | 6.0% |
| Common Stock 379,438,053 shs. | | | | | | 10.0% | 14.2% | 11.5% | 11.9% | 11.1% | 10.0% | 11.6% | NMF | 9.5% | 4.9% | 9.5% | 10.0% | 10.0% | Return on Shr. Equity | 10.5% |
| as of 4/20/21 | | | | | | 10.5% | 15.9% | 12.5% | 13.0% | 12.0% | 10.8% | 12.7% | NMF | 10.2% | 4.6% | 11.0% | 11.0% | 11.0% | Return on Com Equity ^E | 11.5% |
| MARKET CAP: \$22 billion (Large Cap) | | | | | | 6.3% | 11.4% | 8.1% | 8.8% | 7.2% | 5.6% | 6.6% | NMF | 4.1% | NMF | 4.0% | 4.0% | 4.0% | Retained to Com Eq | 5.0% |
| ELECTRIC OPERATING STATISTICS | | | | | | 43% | 32% | 40% | 37% | 44% | 53% | 52% | NMF | 63% | NMF | 66% | 67% | 67% | All Div's to Net Prof | 61% |
| 2018 2019 2020 | | | | | | BUSINESS: Edison International (formerly SCECorp) is a holding company for Southern California Edison Company (SCE), which supplies electricity to 5.2 mill. customers in a 50,000-sq.-mi. area in central, coastal, & southern CA (excl. Los Angeles & San Diego). Edison Energy is an energy svcs. co. Disc. Edison Mission Energy (independent power producer) in '12. Elec. rev. breakdown: residential, 42%; commercial, 40%; industrial, 4%; other, 14%. Generating sources: nuclear, 8%; gas, 5%; hydro, 4%; purchased, 83%. Fuel costs: 36% of revs. '20 reported depr. rate: 3.6%. Has 13,400 empis. Chairman: William P. Sullivan. Pres. & CEO: Pedro J. Pizarro. Inc.: CA. Address: 2244 Walnut Grove Ave., P.O. Box 976, Rosemead, CA 91770. Tel.: 626-302-2222. Web: www.edison.com. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| % Change Retail Sales (KWH) | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Avg. Indust. Use (MWH) | | | | | | 667 657 589 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Avg. Indust. Revs. per KWH (¢) | | | | | | NA NA NA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capacity at Peak (MW) | | | | | | NA NA NA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Peak Load, Summer (Mw) | | | | | | 23766 22009 23133 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Load Factor (%) | | | | | | 48.0 49.6 46.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| % Change Customers (yr-end) | | | | | | +6 +5 +6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fixed Charge Cov. (%) | | | | | | NMF 172 NMF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANNUAL RATES | | | | | | Edison International's utility subsidiary is awaiting an order from the California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) on its general rate case. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Past 10 Yrs. | | | | | | Southern California Edison is asking for increases of \$1.3 billion in 2021 (retroactive to the start of the year), \$452 million in 2022, and \$524 million in 2023. When the ruling will come is unknown. Through a separate proceeding, SCE is seeking an additional \$497 million for wildfire-mitigation and grid safety and resiliency costs. A decision is expected in the first quarter of 2022. Finally, the utility is issuing securitized bonds to recover over \$2.0 billion of costs that are not eligible for recovery through the general rate case. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Past 5 Yrs. | | | | | | The company's reported earnings are still based on rates that were in place in 2020. Thus, this doesn't reflect its earning power once the rate ruling is in place. In fact, management hasn't put forth any earnings guidance for 2021, and won't do so until after the CPUC issues its order. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Est'd '18-'20 | | | | | | We expect an earnings recovery this year, followed by moderate growth in 2022. Results fell into the red in the third quarter of 2020 due to charges for expect- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| of change (per sh) | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenues | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| "Cash Flow" | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Earnings | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dividends | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Book Value | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cal-endar | QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mill.) | | | | Full Year | ed liabilities for wildfires and mudslides in SCE's service area. (This is also why the company posted a loss in 2018.) We assume no such charge in 2021. We also assume that the utility will get reasonable treatment from the CPUC in the aforementioned regulatory matters. Note that our estimates reflect the effects of financing measures made since 2019, such as an increase in the share count. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mar.31 | Jun.30 | Sep.30 | Dec.31 | | Wildfires continue to be a key issue for the company. SCE has resolved \$4.2 billion of insurance claims for its \$6.2 billion of wildfire liabilities. If there are any major wildfires subsequently, the utility may tap a statewide insurance fund to cover its liabilities. The company and the state are taking additional measures for wildfire mitigation. Even so, the cost of wildfire insurance has surged in recent years. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2018 | 2564 | 2815 | 4269 | 3009 | 12657 | This untimely stock's dividend yield is well above the utility mean. This reflects wildfire-related uncertainties. Risk-tolerant income seekers ought to consider this equity, which also has good 18-month and 3- to 5-year total return potential. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2019 | 2824 | 2812 | 3741 | 2970 | 12347 | <i>Paul E. Debbas, CFA</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2020 | 2790 | 2987 | 4644 | 3157 | 13578 | <i>July 23, 2021</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2021 | 2960 | 3140 | 4800 | 3200 | 14100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2022 | 3100 | 3250 | 5050 | 3350 | 14750 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cal-endar | EARNINGS PER SHARE ^A | | | | Full Year | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mar.31 | Jun.30 | Sep.30 | Dec.31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2018 | .82 | .84 | 1.57 | d4.49 | d1.26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2019 | .64 | 1.57 | 1.35 | .45 | 3.98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2020 | .50 | .85 | d7.6 | 1.13 | 1.72 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2021 | .68 | 1.10 | 1.45 | .97 | 4.20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2022 | .70 | 1.15 | 1.50 | 1.00 | 4.35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cal-endar | QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID ^B | | | | Full Year | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mar.31 | Jun.30 | Sep.30 | Dec.31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2017 | .5425 | .5425 | .5425 | .5425 | 2.17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2018 | .605 | .605 | .605 | .605 | 2.42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2019 | .6125 | .6125 | .6125 | .6125 | 2.45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2020 | .6375 | .6375 | .6375 | .6375 | 2.55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2021 | .6625 | .6625 | .6625 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| EVERSOURCE ENERGY NYSE-ES | | | | | | | | | | RECENT PRICE | 87.30 | P/E RATIO | 22.6 (Trailing: 24.0 Median: 19.0) | RELATIVE P/E RATIO | 1.18 | DIV'D YLD | 2.9% | VALUE LINE | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|---------------------|---|--------|-----------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------|--------|--------------|--------|-----------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|------------------------|--------------------|--------|------|------------------------------|--|---|--|
| TIMELINESS | 3 | Raised 8/13/21 | High: 32.2 | 36.5 | 40.9 | 45.7 | 56.7 | 56.8 | 60.4 | 66.1 | 70.5 | 86.6 | 99.4 | 92.2 | | | | | Target Price Range | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | | | |
| SAFETY | 1 | Raised 5/22/15 | Low: 24.7 | 30.0 | 33.5 | 38.6 | 41.3 | 44.6 | 50.0 | 54.1 | 52.8 | 63.1 | 60.7 | 76.6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TECHNICAL | 5 | Lowered 7/16/21 | LEGENDS 0.80 x Dividends p sh divided by Interest Rate ... Relative Price Strength Options: Yes Shaded area indicates recession | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BETA | .90 | (1.00 = Market) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18-Month Target Price Range | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low-High | | Midpoint (% to Mid) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$59-\$144 | | \$102 (15%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2024-26 PROJECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High | Price | Gain | Ann'l Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low | 100 | (+15%) | 7% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 85 | (-5%) | 3% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Institutional Decisions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| to Buy | | 302020 | 402020 | 102021 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| to Sell | | 347 | 387 | 331 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hld's(000) | | 304 | 293 | 369 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 263560 | 263115 | 266387 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Percent | 30 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | shares | 20 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | traded | 10 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| © VALUE LINE PUB. LLC 24-26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | | | | | | | | |
| 41.85 | 44.64 | 37.27 | 37.22 | 30.97 | 27.76 | 25.21 | 19.98 | 23.16 | 24.42 | 25.08 | 24.11 | 24.46 | 26.66 | 25.85 | 25.96 | 27.90 | 28.25 | Revenues per sh | | 30.75 | | | | | |
| 5.46 | 3.69 | 4.82 | 6.16 | 4.96 | 5.68 | 4.88 | 4.03 | 5.22 | 4.56 | 4.94 | 5.46 | 5.84 | 6.64 | 6.65 | 6.89 | 7.45 | 7.90 | "Cash Flow" per sh | | 9.00 | | | | | |
| .98 | .82 | 1.59 | 1.86 | 1.91 | 2.10 | 2.22 | 1.89 | 2.49 | 2.58 | 2.76 | 2.96 | 3.11 | 3.25 | 3.45 | 3.55 | 3.75 | 4.05 | Earnings per sh A | | 5.00 | | | | | |
| .68 | .73 | .78 | .83 | .95 | 1.03 | 1.10 | 1.32 | 1.47 | 1.57 | 1.67 | 1.78 | 1.90 | 2.02 | 2.14 | 2.27 | 2.41 | 2.56 | Div'd Decl'd per sh B | | 3.05 | | | | | |
| 5.89 | 5.49 | 7.14 | 8.06 | 5.17 | 5.41 | 6.08 | 4.69 | 4.62 | 5.06 | 5.44 | 6.24 | 7.41 | 7.96 | 8.83 | 8.58 | 10.25 | 10.20 | Cap'l Spending per sh | | 8.50 | | | | | |
| 18.46 | 18.14 | 18.65 | 19.38 | 20.37 | 21.60 | 22.65 | 29.41 | 30.49 | 31.47 | 32.64 | 33.80 | 34.99 | 36.25 | 38.29 | 41.01 | 42.50 | 44.40 | Book Value per sh C | | 50.50 | | | | | |
| 131.59 | 154.23 | 156.22 | 155.83 | 175.62 | 176.45 | 177.16 | 314.05 | 315.27 | 316.98 | 317.19 | 316.89 | 316.89 | 316.89 | 329.88 | 342.95 | 344.00 | 347.00 | Common Shs Outst'g D | | 357.00 | | | | | |
| 19.8 | 27.1 | 18.7 | 13.7 | 12.0 | 13.4 | 15.4 | 19.9 | 16.9 | 17.9 | 18.1 | 18.7 | 19.5 | 18.7 | 22.1 | 24.3 | Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio | | 18.5 | | | | | | | |
| 1.05 | 1.46 | .99 | .82 | .80 | .85 | .97 | 1.27 | .95 | .94 | .91 | .98 | .98 | 1.01 | 1.18 | 1.24 | Relative P/E Ratio | | 1.05 | | | | | | | |
| 3.5% | 3.3% | 2.6% | 3.2% | 4.2% | 3.6% | 3.2% | 3.5% | 3.5% | 3.4% | 3.3% | 3.2% | 3.1% | 3.3% | 2.8% | 2.6% | Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield | | 3.3% | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/21 | | | | | | 4465.7 | 6273.8 | 7301.2 | 7741.9 | 7954.8 | 7639.1 | 7752.0 | 8448.2 | 8526.5 | 8904.4 | 9600 | 9600 | Revenues (\$mill) | | 10750 | | | | | |
| Total Debt \$18385 mill. Due in 5 Yrs \$8252.1 mill. | | | | | | 400.3 | 533.0 | 793.7 | 827.1 | 886.0 | 949.8 | 995.5 | 1040.5 | 1121.0 | 1212.7 | 1300 | 1395 | Net Profit (\$mill) | | 1725 | | | | | |
| LT Debt \$15258 mill. LT Interest \$568.0 mill. | | | | | | 29.9% | 34.0% | 35.0% | 36.2% | 37.9% | 36.9% | 36.8% | 21.7% | 19.7% | 22.2% | 20.0% | 20.0% | Income Tax Rate | | 20.0% | | | | | |
| (LT interest earned: 3.9x) | | | | | | 8.6% | 2.3% | 1.4% | 2.4% | 2.9% | 3.9% | 4.7% | 6.1% | 6.3% | 5.4% | 5.0% | 5.0% | AFUDC % to Net Profit | | 4.0% | | | | | |
| Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$11.4 mill. | | | | | | 53.4% | 43.7% | 44.3% | 45.9% | 45.6% | 44.8% | 51.2% | 52.4% | 52.8% | 52.4% | 53.0% | 53.5% | Long-Term Debt Ratio | | 55.0% | | | | | |
| Pension Assets-12/20 \$5409.2 mill. | | | | | | 45.3% | 55.4% | 54.8% | 53.2% | 53.6% | 54.4% | 48.2% | 46.9% | 46.6% | 47.1% | 46.5% | 46.0% | Common Equity Ratio | | 44.5% | | | | | |
| Oblig \$7045.3 mill. | | | | | | 8856.0 | 16675 | 17544 | 18738 | 19313 | 19697 | 23018 | 24474 | 27097 | 29842 | 31500 | 33475 | Total Capital (\$mill) | | 40300 | | | | | |
| Pfd Stock \$155.6 mill. Pfd Div'd \$7.6 mill. | | | | | | 10403 | 16605 | 17576 | 18647 | 19892 | 21351 | 23617 | 25610 | 27585 | 30883 | 33275 | 35650 | Net Plant (\$mill) | | 41600 | | | | | |
| Incl. 2,324,000 shs \$1.90-\$3.28 rates (\$50 par) not subject to mandatory redemption, call. at \$50.50-\$54.00; 430,000 shs 4.25%-4.78% not subject to mandatory redemption, call. at \$102.80-\$103.63. | | | | | | 5.9% | 4.2% | 5.5% | 5.3% | 5.5% | 5.8% | 5.2% | 5.2% | 5.1% | 5.0% | 5.0% | 5.0% | Return on Total Cap'l | | 5.5% | | | | | |
| Common Stock 343,466,162 shs. as of 4/30/21 | | | | | | 9.7% | 5.7% | 8.1% | 8.2% | 8.4% | 8.7% | 8.9% | 8.9% | 8.8% | 8.5% | 9.0% | 9.0% | Return on Shr. Equity | | 9.5% | | | | | |
| MARKET CAP: \$30 billion (Large Cap) | | | | | | 9.8% | 5.7% | 8.2% | 8.2% | 8.5% | 8.8% | 8.9% | 9.0% | 8.8% | 8.6% | 9.0% | 9.0% | Return on Com Equity E | | 9.5% | | | | | |
| ELECTRIC OPERATING STATISTICS | | | | | | 5.0% | 1.6% | 3.4% | 3.5% | 3.4% | 3.5% | 3.5% | 3.4% | 3.6% | 3.3% | 3.0% | 3.5% | Retained to Com Eq | | 3.5% | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 50% | 72% | 59% | 58% | 61% | 60% | 61% | 62% | 60% | 62% | 64% | 63% | All Div'ds to Net Prof | | 62% | | | | | |
| 2018 2019 2020 | | | | | | +2.2 | -3.3 | -2.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| % Change Retail Sales (KWH) | | | | | | NA | NA | NA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Avg. Indust. Use (MWH) | | | | | | NA | NA | NA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Avg. Indust. Revs. per KWH (¢) | | | | | | NA | NA | NA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capacity at Peak (MW) | | | | | | NA | NA | NA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Peak Load, Winter (MW) | | | | | | NA | NA | NA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Load Factor (%) | | | | | | NA | NA | NA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| % Change Customers (yr-end) | | | | | | +5 | +7 | +8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fixed Charge Cov. (%) | | | | | | 319 | 319 | 345 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANNUAL RATES | | | | | | Past 10 Yrs. | Past 5 Yrs. | Past Est'd '18-'20 to '24-'26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| of change (per sh) | | | | | | -2.0% | 1.5% | 2.5% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenues | | | | | | 2.0% | 6.5% | 5.0% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| "Cash Flow" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Earnings | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dividends | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Book Value | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.5% | | | | 4.0% | 4.5% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cal-endar | QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$mill.) | | | | Full Year | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mar.31 | Jun.30 | Sep.30 | Dec.31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2018 | 2288 | 1854 | 2271 | 2035 | 8448.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2019 | 2416 | 1884 | 2176 | 2050 | 8526.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2020 | 2373 | 1953 | 2344 | 2234 | 8904.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2021 | 2826 | 2122 | 2400 | 2252 | 9600 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2022 | 2850 | 2200 | 2450 | 2300 | 9800 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cal-endar | EARNINGS PER SHARE A | | | | Full Year | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mar.31 | Jun.30 | Sep.30 | Dec.31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2018 | .85 | .76 | .91 | .73 | 3.25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2019 | .97 | .74 | .98 | .76 | 3.45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2020 | 1.01 | .75 | 1.01 | .78 | 3.55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2021 | 1.06 | .77 | 1.03 | .89 | 3.75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2022 | 1.17 | .87 | 1.08 | .93 | 4.05 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cal-endar | QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID B | | | | Full Year | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mar.31 | Jun.30 | Sep.30 | Dec.31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2017 | .475 | .475 | .475 | .475 | 1.90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2018 | .505 | .505 | .505 | .505 | 2.02 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2019 | .535 | .535 | .535 | .535 | 2.14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2020 | .5675 | .5675 | .5675 | .5675 | 2.27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2021 | .6025 | .6025 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (A) Diluted EPS. Excl. nonrecurring gains (losses): '05, (\$1.36); '08, (19¢); '10, 9¢; '19, (64¢). Next earnings report due early Nov. (B) Div'ds historically paid late Mar., June, Sept., & Dec. (C) Div'd reinvestment plan avail. (D) Incl. deferred charges. In '20: \$9939.3 mill., \$28.98/eq. (E) Rate allowed on comm. eq. In MA: (elec.) '18, 10.0%; (gas) '20, 9.7%-9.9%; in CT: (elec.) '18, 9.25%; (gas) '18, 9.3%; in NH: '21, 9.3%; earned on avg. comm. eq., '20: 9.0%. Regulatory Climate: CT, Below Average; NH, Average; MA, Above Average. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Company's Financial Strength | | A | |
| Stock's Price Stability | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 85 | | | |
| Price Growth Persistence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 100 | | | |
| Earnings Predictability | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 100 | | | |

| ENTERGY CORP. NYSE-ETR | | | | RECENT PRICE | 105.26 | P/E RATIO | 17.7 (Trailing: 13.2 Median: 13.0) | RELATIVE P/E RATIO | 0.83 | DIV'D YLD | 3.7% | VALUE LINE | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|-----------------|--|---|--------|------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|------------|--------|--------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|--------|
| TIMELINESS | 2 | Raised 6/11/21 | High: 84.3 | 74.5 | 74.5 | 72.6 | 92.0 | 90.3 | 82.1 | 87.9 | 90.8 | 122.1 | 135.5 | 110.3 | Target Price Range 2024 2025 2026 | | | | |
| SAFETY | 2 | Raised 12/13/19 | Low: 68.7 | 57.6 | 61.6 | 60.2 | 60.4 | 61.3 | 65.4 | 69.6 | 71.9 | 83.2 | 75.2 | 85.8 | | | | | |
| TECHNICAL | 4 | Raised 6/11/21 | LEGENDS 0.54 x Dividends p sh divided by Interest Rate Relative Price Strength Options: Yes Shaded area indicates recession | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BETA | .95 | (1.00 = Market) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18-Month Target Price Range | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low-High Midpoint (% to Mid) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$55-\$138 \$97 (-10%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2024-26 PROJECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Price | Gain | Ann'l Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High | 150 | (+45%) | 12% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low | 110 | (+5%) | 5% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Institutional Decisions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3Q2020 | 4Q2020 | 1Q2021 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| to Buy | 262 | 312 | 254 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| to Sell | 303 | 276 | 321 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hld's(000) | 173339 | 174980 | 172087 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Percent | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | shares | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | traded | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | © VALUE LINE PUB. LLC | 24-26 |
| 46.61 | 53.94 | 59.47 | 69.15 | 56.82 | 64.27 | 63.67 | 57.94 | 63.86 | 69.71 | 64.54 | 60.55 | 61.35 | 58.23 | 54.63 | 50.51 | 52.70 | 50.95 | Revenues per sh | 55.25 |
| 8.18 | 10.69 | 11.73 | 12.89 | 13.29 | 16.54 | 17.53 | 15.98 | 16.25 | 17.68 | 17.71 | 18.72 | 16.70 | 16.50 | 17.19 | 18.21 | 17.50 | 18.45 | "Cash Flow" per sh | 21.00 |
| 4.40 | 5.36 | 5.60 | 6.20 | 6.30 | 6.66 | 7.55 | 6.02 | 4.96 | 5.77 | 5.81 | 6.88 | 5.19 | 5.88 | 6.30 | 6.90 | 5.95 | 6.35 | Earnings per sh ^A | 7.50 |
| 2.16 | 2.16 | 2.58 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.24 | 3.32 | 3.32 | 3.32 | 3.32 | 3.34 | 3.42 | 3.50 | 3.58 | 3.66 | 3.74 | 3.86 | 4.08 | Div'd Decl'd per sh ^B = † | 4.80 |
| 6.72 | 9.44 | 10.29 | 13.92 | 12.99 | 13.33 | 15.21 | 18.18 | 15.73 | 14.82 | 16.79 | 17.28 | 22.07 | 22.45 | 21.72 | 24.52 | 17.00 | 17.30 | Cap'l Spending per sh | 18.75 |
| 35.71 | 40.45 | 40.71 | 42.07 | 45.54 | 47.53 | 50.81 | 51.73 | 54.00 | 55.83 | 51.89 | 45.12 | 44.28 | 46.78 | 51.34 | 54.56 | 57.85 | 60.35 | Book Value per sh ^C | 69.00 |
| 216.83 | 202.67 | 193.12 | 189.36 | 189.12 | 178.75 | 176.36 | 177.81 | 178.37 | 179.24 | 178.39 | 179.13 | 180.52 | 189.06 | 199.15 | 200.24 | 205.00 | 206.00 | Common Shs Outst'g ^D | 212.00 |
| 16.3 | 14.3 | 19.3 | 16.6 | 12.0 | 11.6 | 9.1 | 11.2 | 13.2 | 12.9 | 12.5 | 10.9 | 15.0 | 13.8 | 16.5 | 15.3 | Bold figures are Value Line estimates | | Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio | 17.5 |
| .87 | .77 | 1.02 | 1.00 | .80 | .74 | .57 | .71 | .74 | .68 | .63 | .57 | .75 | .75 | .88 | .79 | | | Relative P/E Ratio | .95 |
| 3.0% | 2.8% | 2.4% | 2.9% | 4.0% | 4.2% | 4.9% | 4.9% | 5.1% | 4.5% | 4.6% | 4.6% | 4.5% | 4.4% | 3.5% | 3.6% | | | Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield | 3.7% |
| CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/21 | | | | 11229 | 10302 | 11391 | 12495 | 11513 | 10846 | 11074 | 11009 | 10879 | 10114 | 10800 | 10500 | Revenues (\$mill) | 11700 | | |
| Total Debt \$25732 mill. Due in 5 Yrs \$8503.7 mill. | | | | 1367.4 | 1091.9 | 904.5 | 1060.0 | 1061.2 | 1249.8 | 950.7 | 1092.1 | 1258.2 | 1406.7 | 1235 | 1330 | Net Profit (\$mill) | 1615 | | |
| LT Debt \$24075 mill. LT Interest \$796.0 mill. | | | | 17.3% | 13.0% | 26.7% | 37.8% | 2.2% | 11.3% | 1.8% | -- | 1.8% | NMF | 22.0% | 22.0% | Income Tax Rate | 22.0% | | |
| Incl. \$146.9 mill. of securitization bonds. | | | | 8.9% | 11.9% | 10.1% | 9.3% | 7.4% | 8.1% | 14.7% | 17.5% | 16.7% | 12.2% | 6.0% | 7.0% | AFUDC % to Net Profit | 7.0% | | |
| (LT interest earned: 2.9x) | | | | 52.2% | 55.8% | 55.1% | 54.9% | 57.8% | 63.6% | 63.6% | 63.2% | 62.0% | 65.5% | 66.5% | 66.0% | Long-Term Debt Ratio | 66.0% | | |
| Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$65.7 mill. | | | | 46.4% | 42.9% | 43.6% | 43.8% | 40.8% | 35.5% | 35.5% | 35.9% | 37.1% | 33.7% | 33.0% | 33.5% | Common Equity Ratio | 33.5% | | |
| Pension Assets-12/20 \$6854.4 mill. | | | | 19324 | 21432 | 22109 | 22842 | 22714 | 22777 | 22528 | 24602 | 27557 | 32386 | 36075 | 37100 | Total Capital (\$mill) | 43600 | | |
| Oblig \$9143.7 mill. | | | | 25609 | 27299 | 27882 | 28723 | 27824 | 27921 | 29664 | 31974 | 35183 | 38853 | 40025 | 41150 | Net Plant (\$mill) | 45700 | | |
| Pfd Stock \$254.4 mill. Pfd Div'd \$18.3 mill. | | | | 8.5% | 6.4% | 5.4% | 6.0% | 6.0% | 6.9% | 5.7% | 5.8% | 5.9% | 5.6% | 4.5% | 4.5% | Return on Total Cap'l | 5.0% | | |
| 200,000 shs. 6.25%-7.5%, \$100 par; 250,000 shs. | | | | 14.8% | 11.5% | 9.1% | 10.3% | 11.1% | 15.1% | 11.6% | 12.0% | 12.0% | 12.6% | 10.0% | 10.5% | Return on Shr. Equity | 11.0% | | |
| 8.75%, 1.4 mill. shs. 5.375%; all cum., without sinking fund. | | | | 15.0% | 11.6% | 9.2% | 10.4% | 11.2% | 15.2% | 11.7% | 12.2% | 12.1% | 12.7% | 10.0% | 10.5% | Return on Com Equity ^E | 11.0% | | |
| Common Stock 200,659,948 shs. as of 4/30/21 | | | | 8.4% | 5.2% | 3.0% | 4.4% | 4.8% | 7.7% | 3.9% | 4.9% | 5.2% | 5.9% | 3.5% | 4.0% | Retained to Com Eq | 4.0% | | |
| MARKET CAP: \$21 billion (Large Cap) | | | | 45% | 56% | 68% | 58% | 58% | 50% | 68% | 61% | 58% | 55% | 65% | 64% | All Div'ds to Net Prof | 64% | | |
| ELECTRIC OPERATING STATISTICS | | | | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| % Change Retail Sales (KWH) | | | | +4.1 | -1.4 | +4.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Avg. Indust. Use (MWH) | | | | 946 | 1070 | 1017 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Avg. Indust. Revs. per KWH(c) | | | | 5.16 | 5.24 | 4.95 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capacity at Peak (Mw) | | | | 23121 | 23887 | NA | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Peak Load, Summer (Mw) | | | | 21587 | 21598 | NA | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Load Factor (%) | | | | 65 | 64 | NA | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| % Change Customers (yr-end) | | | | +6 | +8 | +1.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fixed Charge Cov. (%) | | | | NMF | 165 | 202 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANNUAL RATES | | | | Past | Past | Est'd | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| of change (per sh) | | | | 10 Yrs. | 5 Yrs. | to '24-'26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenues | | | | -1.5% | -4.0% | Nil | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| "Cash Flow" | | | | 2.0% | - | 3.5% | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Earnings | | | | - | 3.0% | 3.0% | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dividends | | | | 1.5% | 2.0% | 4.5% | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Book Value | | | | 1.0% | -1.0% | 5.0% | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mill.) | | | | Cal-endar | Mar.31 | Jun.30 | Sep.30 | Dec.31 | Full Year | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2018 | | | | | 2724 | 2669 | 3104 | 2512 | 11009 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2019 | | | | | 2610 | 2666 | 3141 | 2462 | 10878 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2020 | | | | | 2427 | 2413 | 2904 | 2370 | 10114 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2021 | | | | | 2845 | 2555 | 3000 | 2400 | 10800 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2022 | | | | | 2700 | 2600 | 2900 | 2300 | 10500 | | | | | | | | | | |
| EARNINGS PER SHARE ^A | | | | Cal-endar | Mar.31 | Jun.30 | Sep.30 | Dec.31 | Full Year | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2018 | | | | | .73 | 1.34 | 3.42 | .39 | 5.88 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2019 | | | | | 1.32 | 1.22 | 1.82 | 1.94 | 6.30 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2020 | | | | | .59 | 1.79 | 2.59 | 1.93 | 6.90 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2021 | | | | | 1.66 | 1.25 | 2.35 | .69 | 5.95 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2022 | | | | | 1.25 | 1.60 | 2.75 | .75 | 6.35 | | | | | | | | | | |
| QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID ^B = † | | | | Cal-endar | Mar.31 | Jun.30 | Sep.30 | Dec.31 | Full Year | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2017 | | | | | .87 | .87 | .87 | .89 | 3.50 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2018 | | | | | .89 | .89 | .89 | .91 | 3.58 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2019 | | | | | .91 | .91 | .91 | .93 | 3.66 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2020 | | | | | .93 | .93 | .93 | .95 | 3.74 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2021 | | | | | .95 | .95 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BUSINESS: | | | | Entergy Corporation supplies electricity to 3.0 million customers through subsidiaries in Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, Texas, and New Orleans (regulated separately from Louisiana). Distributes gas to 202,000 customers in Louisiana. Has a nonutility subsidiary that owns four nuclear units (three no longer operating). Electric revenue breakdown: residential, 39%; commercial, 25%; industrial, 26%; other, 10%. Generating sources: gas, 47%; nuclear, 29%; coal, 3%; purchased, 21%. Fuel costs: 24% of revenues. '20 reported depreciation rate: 2.8%. Has 13,000 employees. Chairman & CEO: Leo P. Denault. Incorporated: Delaware. Address: 639 Loyola Avenue, P.O. Box 61000, New Orleans, Louisiana 70161. Telephone: 504-576-4000. Internet: www.entergy.com. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| The earnings decline we estimate for Entergy in 2021 is not a sign of trouble for the company. | | | | In recent years, Entergy has been booking tax credits that have made its tax rate low or negative. This boosted December-quarter profits well above the typical level in each of the past two years. We are not assuming any such income in 2021, although this cannot be ruled out. Our estimate is at the midpoint of Entergy's targeted range of \$5.80-\$6.10 a share. Based on statements by management, dividend growth is expected to accelerate in the fourth quarter. Some regulatory matters are pending. Entergy Texas awaits a commission ruling on settlements that would provide \$39 million in revenues through two regulatory mechanisms. Entergy Mississippi is seeking \$48.2 million through the state's formula rate plan. New rates are expected to take effect in July. A full year's effect of rate relief granted in 2021, plus additional orders in 2022, points to higher earnings next year. Through legislation, Entergy Arkansas got a more-favorable outcome of a rate order that will net it an additional \$67 million. Note that formula rate plans | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| in most of the company's jurisdictions provide rate relief annually. Our earnings estimate for 2022 is within management's forecast of \$6.15-\$6.45 a share. | | | | Entergy has one more nonregulated nuclear unit remaining. In recent years, the company has exited these operations because returns have not been good. Entergy has sold the plants (and their nuclear decommissioning trusts) to companies that will conduct the decommissioning. The last nuclear plant, in Michigan, will be shut in 2022. The company plans to issue securitized bonds. Most of this (nearly \$2.4 billion) would be for the recovery of costs associated with three hurricanes that hit the utility's service area from August through October of 2020. Entergy needs regulatory approval in Louisiana and Texas. If this is obtained, the bonds would be issued in 2022. Entergy stock has a dividend yield that is about average for a utility. Total return potential is decent for the 3- to 5-year period, but negative for the 18-month span. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Paul E. Debbas, CFA | | | | June 11, 2021 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| EVERGY, INC. NYSE-EVRG | | | | RECENT PRICE | 61.99 | P/E RATIO | 17.2 (Trailing: 19.1 Median: NMF) | RELATIVE P/E RATIO | 0.81 | DIV'D YLD | 3.6% | VALUE LINE | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----------------|--|--------------|--------|-----------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|------|-----------|------|------------|--------------|-------|------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| TIMELINESS | 4 | Lowered 6/11/21 | | | | | | | | | | | Target Price | Range | | | | | | | | | |
| SAFETY | 2 | New 9/14/18 | | | | | | | | | | | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | | | | | | | | |
| TECHNICAL | 2 | Raised 6/11/21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BETA | .95 | (1.00 = Market) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18-Month Target Price Range | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low-High Midpoint (% to Mid) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$30-\$83 \$57 (-10%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2024-26 PROJECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ann'l Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Price 80 Gain (+30%) 10% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Price 60 (-5%) 3% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Institutional Decisions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3Q2020 4Q2020 1Q2021 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| to Buy 260 268 268 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| to Sell 279 291 255 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hld's(000) 181645 188200 191409 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Percent shares traded | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 24 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Evergy, Inc. was formed through the merger of Great Plains Energy and Westar Energy in June of 2018. Great Plains Energy holders received .5981 of a share of Evergy for each of their shares, and Westar Energy holders received one share of Evergy for each of their shares. The merger was completed on June 4, 2018. Shares of Evergy began trading on the New York Stock Exchange one day later. | | | | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | © VALUE LINE PUB. LLC 24-26 | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/21 | | | | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | Revenues per sh | 25.00 | | | | | |
| Total Debt \$11284 mill. Due in 5 Yrs \$4377.0 mill. | | | | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | "Cash Flow" per sh | 9.25 | | | | | |
| LT Debt \$9090.6 mill. LT Interest \$327.2 mill. | | | | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | Earnings per sh ^A | 4.25 | | | | | |
| Incl. \$45.3 mill. finance leases. | | | | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | Div'd Decl'd per sh ^B | 2.65 | | | | | |
| (LT interest earned: 3.2x) | | | | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | Cap'l Spending per sh | 8.00 | | | | | |
| Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$18.5 mill. | | | | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | Book Value per sh ^C | 45.50 | | | | | |
| Pension Assets-12/20 \$1799.1 mill. | | | | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | Common Shs Outst'g ^D | 230.00 | | | | | |
| Oblig \$2901.1 mill. | | | | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio | 17.0 | | | | | |
| Pfd Stock None | | | | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | Relative P/E Ratio | .95 | | | | | |
| Common Stock 229,267,502 shs. | | | | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield | 3.7% | | | | | |
| as of 4/30/21 | | | | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | Revenues (\$mill) | 5750 | | | | | |
| MARKET CAP: \$14 billion (Large Cap) | | | | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | Net Profit (\$mill) | 980 | | | | | |
| ELECTRIC OPERATING STATISTICS | | | | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | Income Tax Rate | 12.0% | | | | | |
| 2018 2019 2020 | | | | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | AFUDC % to Net Profit | 5.0% | | | | | |
| % Change Retail Sales (KWH) | | | | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | Long-Term Debt Ratio | 51.5% | | | | | |
| Avg. Indust. Use (MWH) | | | | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | Common Equity Ratio | 48.5% | | | | | |
| Avg. Indust. Revs. per KWH (¢) | | | | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | Total Capital (\$mill) | 21600 | | | | | |
| Capacity at Peak (Mw) | | | | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | Net Plant (\$mill) | 23900 | | | | | |
| Peak Load, Summer (Mw) | | | | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | Return on Total Cap'l | 5.5% | | | | | |
| Annual Load Factor (%) | | | | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | Return on Shr. Equity | 9.0% | | | | | |
| % Change Customers (yr-end) | | | | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | Return on Com Equity ^E | 9.0% | | | | | |
| Fixed Charge Cov. (%) | | | | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | Retained to Com Eq | 3.5% | | | | | |
| 322 305 286 | | | | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | All Div'ds to Net Prof | 62% | | | | | |
| ANNUAL RATES | | | | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| of change (per sh) | | | | NA | NA | NA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Past 10 Yrs. | | | | 7.11 | 7.25 | 7.14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenues | | | | NA | NA | NA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| "Cash Flow" | | | | NA | NA | NA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Earnings | | | | NA | NA | NA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dividends | | | | NA | NA | NA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Book Value | | | | NA | NA | NA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Past 5 Yrs. | | | | NA | NA | NA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Est'd '18-'20 | | | | NA | NA | NA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| to '24-'26 | | | | NA | NA | NA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenues | | | | -- | -- | -- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| "Cash Flow" | | | | -- | -- | -- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Earnings | | | | -- | -- | -- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dividends | | | | -- | -- | -- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Book Value | | | | -- | -- | -- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.0% | | | | -- | -- | -- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cal-endar | | | | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mill.) | | | | 600.2 | 893.4 | 1582.5 | 1199.8 | 4275.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31 | | | | 1216.9 | 1221.7 | 1577.6 | 1131.6 | 5147.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2018 | | | | 1116.7 | 1184.7 | 1517.6 | 1094.4 | 4913.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2019 | | | | 1612 | 1238 | 1550 | 1100 | 5500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2020 | | | | 1250 | 1250 | 1600 | 1100 | 5200 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2021 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2022 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cal-endar | | | | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EARNINGS PER SHARE ^A | | | | .42 | .56 | 1.32 | .07 | 2.50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31 | | | | .39 | .57 | 1.56 | .28 | 2.79 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2018 | | | | .31 | .59 | 1.60 | .22 | 2.72 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2019 | | | | .84 | .70 | 1.75 | .31 | 3.60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2020 | | | | .55 | .75 | 1.90 | .35 | 3.55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2021 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2022 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cal-endar | | | | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID ^B | | | | .40 | .40 | .46 | .475 | 1.74 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31 | | | | .475 | .475 | .475 | .505 | 1.93 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2017 | | | | .505 | .505 | .505 | .535 | 2.05 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2018 | | | | .535 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| <p>(A) Diluted EPS. Excl. nonrecurring gain (loss): '05, '24(6); '06, 17c. *Earnings reported don't sum due to rounding. Next earnings report due late July. (B) Dividends historically paid in late Feb., May, Aug., and Nov. ■ Dividend reinvestment plan available. ▣ Shareholder investment plan available. (C) Incl. intangibles. In '20: \$1495.5 mill., \$26.31/sh. (D) In millions. (E) Rate base:</p> | <p>Net original cost. Rate allowed on common equity in '12: 10% (imputed); earned on avg. com. eq., '20: 9.5%. Regulatory Climate: Above Average.</p> | <p>Company's Financial Strength A+ Stock's Price Stability '00 Price Growth Persistence 85 Earnings Predictability 100</p> |
| <p>© 2021 Value Line, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for, generation or marketing, any printed or electronic publication, service or product.</p> | | |
| <p>To subscribe call 1-800-VALUELINE</p> | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|---------------------|
| (A) Diluted EPS. May not sum due to changes in share count. Excl. nonrecurr. gains (losses): '11, (1c); '12, (8c). Net earnings rpt. due early August. (B) Dividends historically paid in mid- | Feb., May, Aug., and Nov. ■ Div'd reinvest. plan avail. † Shareholder invest. plan avail. (C) Incl. deferred chgs. In '20: \$73.0 mill. \$0.29/sh. (D) In millions, adjusted for split. (E) | Rate base: Orig. cost. Rates all'd on com. eq. in IA in '20: 10.0%; in WI in '20 Regul. Clim.: WI, Above Avg.; IA, Avg. | Company's Financial Strength Stock's Price Stability Price Growth Persistence Earnings Predictability | A 95 75 95 |
| © 2021 Value Line, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product without the prior written permission of Value Line. | | | To subscribe call 1-800-VALUeline | |

| | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| <p>(A) Diluted EPS. Excl. gain (loss) on disc. ops.: '05, '06'; '06, '1; nonrec. gains: '12, 39¢ net; '15, 27¢; '18, 52¢; '19, 45¢. '18, '20 EPS net: sum due to rounding. Next earnings report due</p> | <p>late Oct. (B) Div'ds historically paid in late Mar., June, Sept. & Dec. ■ Div'd reinvest. plan avail. (C) Incl. def'd charges. In '20: \$20.93/sh. (D) In mill. (E) Rate base: Net orig. cost. Rate</p> | <p>allowed on com. eq. in MT in '19 (elec.): 9.65¢; in '17 (gas): 9.55¢; in SD in '15: none spec.; in NE in '07: 10.45¢; earned on avg. com. eq., '20: 7.5¢. Reg. Climate: Below Avg.</p> | <p>Company's Financial Strength B++ Stock's Price Stability 90 Price Growth Persistence 60 Earnings Predictability 85</p> |
| <p>© 2021 Value Line, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.</p> | | | |
| <p>To subscribe call 1-800-VALUELINE</p> | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|-------------------------------|
| <p>(A) Diluted EPS. Excl. nonrecurring gain (losses): '15, (33c); '17, \$1.18; '19, (8c); '20, (\$2.95); gains on discount. ops: '05, 25c; '06, 20c. '18 & '19 EPS don't sum due to rounding.</p> | <p>Next earnings report due early Aug. (B) Div'ds historically paid in late Jan., Apr., July, & Oct. ■ Div'd reinvestment plan avail. (C) Incl. deferred charges. In '20: \$2.08/sh. (D) In mill., adj. for</p> | <p>split. (E) Rate base: Net original cost. Rate allowed on com. eq. in OK in '19: 9.5%; in AR in '18: 9.5%; earned on avg. com. eq., '20: 9.9%. Regulatory Climate: Average.</p> | <p>Company's Financial Strength Stock's Price Stability Price Growth Persistence Earnings Predictability</p> | <p>A 80 25 90</p> |
| <p>© 2021 Value Line, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.</p> | | | | |
| <p>To subscribe call 1-800-VALUELINE</p> | | | | |

| OTTER TAIL CORP. NDQ-OTTR | | | | | | | | | | RECENT PRICE | 47.97 | P/E RATIO | 18.5 (Trailing: 19.4 Median: 21.0) | RELATIVE P/E RATIO | 0.87 | DIV'D YLD | 3.3% | VALUE LINE | Target Price Range | | |
|---|--------|-----------------|--|--------|-----------|------|------|------|------|--------------|-------|-----------|------------------------------------|--------------------|------|-----------|------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|------|--|
| TIMELINESS | 3 | Raised 5/14/21 | High: 25.4 | 25.3 | 25.3 | 31.9 | 32.7 | 33.4 | 42.6 | 48.7 | 51.9 | 57.7 | 56.9 | 49.4 | | | | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | |
| SAFETY | 2 | Raised 6/17/16 | Low: 18.2 | 17.5 | 20.7 | 26.5 | 24.8 | 25.8 | 35.7 | 39.0 | 45.9 | 31.0 | 39.4 | | | | | | | | |
| TECHNICAL | 3 | Raised 5/21/21 | LEGENDS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BETA | .90 | (1.00 = Market) | 0.61 x Dividends p sh divided by Interest Rate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Relative Price Strength | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Options: Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Shaded area indicates recession | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18-Month Target Price Range | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low-High Midpoint (% to Mid) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$35-\$70 \$53 (10%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2024-26 PROJECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Price Gain Ann'l Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Low 65 50 (+35%) 11% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low 50 (+5%) 5% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Institutional Decisions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3Q2020 4Q2020 1Q2021 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| to Buy 71 89 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| to Sell 74 63 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hld's(000) 19002 19252 19116 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Percent shares traded | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35.59 37.43 41.50 37.06 29.03 31.08 29.86 23.76 24.63 21.48 20.60 20.42 21.47 23.10 22.90 21.46 23.30 24.45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Revenues per sh 28.50 | | | |
| 3.35 3.39 3.55 2.81 2.76 2.60 2.36 2.71 3.02 3.09 3.14 3.44 3.70 3.96 4.11 4.29 4.65 4.95 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | "Cash Flow" per sh 6.00 | | | |
| 1.78 1.69 1.78 1.09 .71 .38 .45 1.05 1.37 1.55 1.56 1.60 1.86 2.06 2.17 2.34 2.60 2.75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Earnings per sh ^A 3.25 | | | |
| 1.12 1.15 1.17 1.19 1.19 1.19 1.19 1.19 1.21 1.23 1.25 1.28 1.34 1.40 1.48 1.56 1.64 1.95 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Div'd Decl'd per sh ^B 1.75 | | | |
| 2.04 2.35 5.43 7.51 4.95 2.38 2.04 3.20 4.53 4.40 4.23 4.10 3.36 2.66 5.16 8.96 3.20 5.55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cap'l Spending per sh 2.75 | | | |
| 15.80 16.67 17.55 19.14 18.78 17.57 15.83 14.43 14.75 15.39 15.98 17.03 17.62 18.38 19.46 21.00 22.00 23.05 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Book Value per sh ^C 26.50 | | | |
| 29.40 29.52 29.85 35.38 35.81 36.00 36.10 36.17 36.27 37.22 37.86 39.35 39.56 39.66 40.16 41.47 41.60 41.70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Common Shs Outst'g ^D 42.00 | | | |
| 15.4 17.3 19.0 30.1 31.2 NMF 21.7 21.1 18.8 18.2 20.2 22.1 22.2 23.5 18.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio 17.5 | | | |
| .82 .93 1.01 1.81 2.08 NMF 1.38 1.19 .99 .92 1.06 1.11 1.20 1.25 .95 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Relative P/E Ratio .95 | | | |
| 4.1% 3.9% 3.5% 3.6% 5.4% 5.7% 5.6% 5.2% 4.1% 4.1% 4.3% 3.9% 3.1% 2.9% 2.7% 3.5% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield 3.5% | | | |
| CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Debt \$899.3 mill. Due in 5 Yrs \$305.0 mill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Revenues (\$mill) 1200 | | | |
| LT Debt \$624.5 mill. LT Interest \$35.1 mill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Net Profit (\$mill) 140 | | | |
| (LT interest earned: 4.7x) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$5.4 mill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Income Tax Rate 15.0% | | | |
| Pension Assets-12/20 \$360.7 mill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | AFUDC % to Net Profit 2.0% | | | |
| Oblig \$428.4 mill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Long-Term Debt Ratio 40.0% | | | |
| Pfd Stock None | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Common Equity Ratio 60.0% | | | |
| Common Stock 41,538,084 shs. as of 4/30/21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total Capital (\$mill) 1850 | | | |
| MARKET CAP: \$2.0 billion (Mid Cap) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Net Plant (\$mill) 2325 | | | |
| ELECTRIC OPERATING STATISTICS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2018 2019 2020 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| % Change Retail Sales (KWH) +3.4 -2 -3.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Avg. Indust. Use (MWH) NA NA NA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Avg. Indust. Revs. per KWH (¢) 5.97 NA NA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capacity at Peak (MW) NA NA NA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Peak Load, Winter (MW) 912 NA NA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Load Factor (%) NA NA NA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| % Change Customers (yr-end) +2 +1 NA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fixed Charge Cov. (%) 409 407 405 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANNUAL RATES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Past Past Est'd '18-'20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 Yrs. 5 Yrs. to '24-'26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| of change (per sh) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenues -3.5% -- 4.0% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| "Cash Flow" 4.0% 6.0% 6.5% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Earnings 11.5% 8.0% 7.0% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dividends 1.5% 3.0% 5.5% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Book Value .5% 5.0% 5.5% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mill.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cal-endar | Mar.31 | Jun.30 | Sep.30 | Dec.31 | Full Year | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2018 | 241.2 | 226.3 | 227.7 | 221.2 | 916.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2019 | 246.0 | 229.2 | 228.6 | 215.7 | 919.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2020 | 234.7 | 192.8 | 235.8 | 226.8 | 890.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2021 | 261.7 | 233.3 | 245 | 230 | 970 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2022 | 265 | 245 | 260 | 250 | 1020 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EARNINGS PER SHARE ^A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cal-endar | Mar.31 | Jun.30 | Sep.30 | Dec.31 | Full Year | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2018 | .66 | .47 | .58 | .35 | 2.06 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2019 | .66 | .39 | .62 | .51 | 2.17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2020 | .60 | .42 | .87 | .45 | 2.34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2021 | .73 | .50 | .87 | .50 | 2.60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2022 | .75 | .55 | .90 | .55 | 2.75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID ^B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cal-endar | Mar.31 | Jun.30 | Sep.30 | Dec.31 | Full Year | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2017 | .32 | .32 | .32 | .32 | 1.28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2018 | .335 | .335 | .335 | .335 | 1.34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2019 | .35 | .35 | .35 | .35 | 1.40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2020 | .37 | .37 | .37 | .37 | 1.48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2021 | .39 | .39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (A) Dil. EPS. Excl. nonrec. gains (loss): '10, (44¢); '11, 26¢; '13, 2¢; gains (losses) from disc. ops: '05, 33¢; '06, 1¢; '11, (1.11); '12, (1.22); '13, 2¢; '14, 2¢; '15, 2¢; '16, 1¢; '17, 1¢. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1¢. '19 EPS don't sum due to rounding. Next earnings report due early Aug. (B) Div'ds histor. pd. in early Mar., Jun., Sept., & Dec. ■ Div'd reinv. plan avail. (C) Incl. intang. in '20: \$5.21/sh. (D) In mill. (E) Rate all'd on com. eq. in MN in '17: 9.41%; in ND in '18: 9.77%; in SD in '19: 8.75%; earn. avg. com. eq.: '20, 11.6%. Req. Clim.: MN, ND, Aya.: SD, Above Aya. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Company's Financial Strength | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | A | | | |
| Stock's Price Stability | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 100 | | | |
| Price Growth Persistence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 65 | | | |
| Earnings Predictability | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 95 | | | |

| PINNACLE WEST | | | | NYSE-PNW | | RECENT PRICE | 83.78 | | P/E RATIO | 16.4 (Trailing: 17.0 Median: 17.0) | | RELATIVE P/E RATIO | 0.83 | DIV'D YLD | 4.1% | VALUE LINE | | | | | | |
|--|--------|-----------------|--|--------------|-------------|---------------|--------|--------|-----------|------------------------------------|--------|--------------------|--------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|--------|--|--|--|
| TIMELINESS | 3 | Lowered 3/5/21 | High: 42.7 | 48.9 | 54.7 | 61.9 | 71.1 | 73.3 | 82.8 | 92.5 | 92.6 | 99.8 | 105.5 | 88.5 | Target Price Range | | | | | | | |
| SAFETY | 1 | Raised 5/3/13 | Low: 32.3 | 37.3 | 45.9 | 51.5 | 51.2 | 56.0 | 62.5 | 75.8 | 73.4 | 81.6 | 60.1 | 69.9 | 2024 2025 2026 | | | | | | | |
| TECHNICAL | 3 | Raised 7/2/21 | LEGENDS | | | | | | | | | | | | | 200 | | | | | | |
| BETA | .90 | (1.00 = Market) | 0.58 x Dividends p sh divided by Interest Rate | | | | | | | | | | | | | 160 | | | | | | |
| 18-Month Target Price Range | | | Relative Price Strength | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low-High | | | Options: Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Midpoint (% to Mid) | | | Shaded area indicates recession | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$59-\$126 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$93 (10%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2024-26 PROJECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Price | 125 | Gain (+50%) | 14% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High | 105 | Gain (+25%) | 10% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Institutional Decisions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3Q2020 | 4Q2020 | 1Q2021 | Percent shares traded | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| to Buy | 237 | 238 | 230 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| to Sell | 229 | 222 | 242 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hld's(000) | 93145 | 93836 | 94642 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | © VALUE LINE PUB. LLC | 24-26 | | | |
| 30.16 | 34.03 | 35.07 | 33.37 | 32.50 | 30.01 | 29.67 | 30.09 | 31.35 | 31.58 | 31.50 | 31.42 | 31.90 | 32.93 | 30.87 | 31.81 | 31.85 | 31.80 | Revenues per sh | 35.00 | | | |
| 5.76 | 9.70 | 9.29 | 8.13 | 8.08 | 6.85 | 7.52 | 7.92 | 8.15 | 8.09 | 9.09 | 9.39 | 9.79 | 11.41 | 11.13 | 10.86 | 11.50 | 11.90 | "Cash Flow" per sh | 14.50 | | | |
| 2.24 | 3.17 | 2.96 | 2.12 | 2.26 | 3.08 | 2.99 | 3.50 | 3.66 | 3.58 | 3.92 | 3.95 | 4.43 | 4.54 | 4.77 | 4.87 | 5.10 | 5.45 | Earnings per sh ^A | 6.50 | | | |
| 1.93 | 2.03 | 2.10 | 2.10 | 2.10 | 2.10 | 2.10 | 2.10 | 2.67 | 2.23 | 2.33 | 2.44 | 2.56 | 2.70 | 2.87 | 3.04 | 3.23 | 3.42 | Div'd Decl'd per sh ^B | 4.25 | | | |
| 6.39 | 7.59 | 9.37 | 9.46 | 7.64 | 7.03 | 8.26 | 8.24 | 9.36 | 8.38 | 9.84 | 11.64 | 12.80 | 10.73 | 10.76 | 11.93 | 13.90 | 13.30 | Cap'l Spending per sh | 12.00 | | | |
| 34.57 | 34.48 | 35.15 | 34.16 | 32.69 | 33.86 | 34.98 | 36.20 | 38.07 | 39.50 | 41.30 | 43.15 | 44.80 | 46.59 | 48.30 | 49.96 | 51.55 | 54.35 | Book Value per sh ^C | 61.50 | | | |
| 99.08 | 99.96 | 100.49 | 100.89 | 101.43 | 108.77 | 109.25 | 109.74 | 110.18 | 110.57 | 110.98 | 111.34 | 111.75 | 112.10 | 112.44 | 112.76 | 113.00 | 118.00 | Common Shs Outst'g ^D | 120.00 | | | |
| 19.2 | 13.7 | 14.9 | 16.1 | 13.7 | 12.6 | 14.6 | 14.3 | 15.3 | 15.9 | 16.0 | 18.7 | 19.3 | 17.8 | 19.4 | 16.7 | Bold figures are Value Line estimates | | Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio | 17.5 | | | |
| 1.02 | .74 | .79 | .97 | .91 | .80 | .92 | .91 | .86 | .84 | .81 | .98 | .97 | .96 | 1.03 | .86 | | | Relative P/E Ratio | .95 | | | |
| 4.5% | 4.7% | 4.8% | 6.2% | 6.8% | 5.4% | 4.8% | 5.3% | 4.0% | 4.1% | 3.9% | 3.5% | 3.2% | 3.5% | 3.3% | 4.0% | | | Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield | 3.7% | | | |
| CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/21 | | | | 3241.4 | 3301.8 | 3454.6 | 3491.6 | 3495.4 | 3498.7 | 3565.3 | 3691.2 | 3471.2 | 3587.0 | 3600 | 3750 | Revenues (\$mill) | 4250 | | | | | |
| Total Debt \$6679.8 mill. Due in 5 Yrs \$1618.8 mill. | | | | 328.2 | 387.4 | 406.1 | 397.6 | 437.3 | 442.0 | 497.8 | 511.0 | 538.3 | 550.6 | 580 | 630 | Net Profit (\$mill) | 775 | | | | | |
| LT Debt \$6465.0 mill. LT Interest \$232.7 mill. | | | | 34.0% | 36.2% | 34.4% | 34.2% | 34.3% | 33.9% | 32.5% | 20.2% | 20.2% | 12.1% | 12.0% | 12.0% | Income Tax Rate | 12.0% | | | | | |
| Incl. \$13.4 mill. Palo Verde sale leaseback lessor notes. | | | | 12.8% | 9.7% | 10.0% | 11.6% | 11.8% | 14.1% | 13.9% | 15.2% | 9.3% | 9.5% | 12.0% | 11.0% | AFUDC % to Net Profit | 6.0% | | | | | |
| (LT interest earned: 3.9x) | | | | 44.1% | 44.6% | 40.0% | 41.0% | 43.0% | 45.6% | 48.9% | 47.0% | 47.1% | 52.8% | 55.0% | 54.5% | Long-Term Debt Ratio | 56.0% | | | | | |
| Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$14.5 mill. | | | | 55.9% | 55.4% | 60.0% | 59.0% | 57.0% | 54.4% | 51.1% | 53.0% | 52.9% | 47.2% | 45.0% | 45.5% | Common Equity Ratio | 44.0% | | | | | |
| Pension Assets-12/20 \$3886.5 mill. | | | | 6840.9 | 7171.9 | 6990.9 | 7398.7 | 8046.3 | 8825.4 | 9796.4 | 9861.1 | 10263 | 11948 | 12975 | 14075 | Total Capital (\$mill) | 16750 | | | | | |
| Oblig \$3902.9 mill. | | | | 9962.3 | 10396 | 10889 | 11194 | 11809 | 12714 | 13445 | 14030 | 14523 | 15159 | 16000 | 16800 | Net Plant (\$mill) | 18500 | | | | | |
| Pfd Stock None | | | | 6.4% | 6.8% | 7.1% | 6.4% | 6.4% | 6.0% | 6.1% | 6.2% | 6.3% | 5.5% | 5.5% | 5.5% | Return on Total Cap'l | 5.5% | | | | | |
| Common Stock 112,750,962 shs. | | | | 8.6% | 9.8% | 9.7% | 9.1% | 9.5% | 9.2% | 9.9% | 9.8% | 9.9% | 9.8% | 10.0% | 10.0% | Return on Shr. Equity | 10.5% | | | | | |
| as of 4/28/21 | | | | 8.6% | 9.8% | 9.7% | 9.1% | 9.5% | 9.2% | 9.9% | 9.8% | 9.9% | 9.8% | 10.0% | 10.0% | Return on Com Equity ^E | 10.5% | | | | | |
| MARKET CAP: \$9.5 billion (Large Cap) | | | | 2.8% | 4.1% | 4.1% | 3.5% | 3.9% | 3.5% | 4.2% | 3.9% | 3.8% | 3.5% | 3.5% | 3.5% | Retained to Com Eq | 3.5% | | | | | |
| ELECTRIC OPERATING STATISTICS | | | | 68% | 58% | 58% | 62% | 59% | 62% | 58% | 60% | 61% | 64% | 67% | 66% | All Div'ds to Net Prof | 65% | | | | | |
| 2018 2019 2020 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| % Change Retail Sales (KWH) | | | | -3 | -4 | +5.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Avg. Indust. Use (MWH) | | | | 662 | 714 | 583 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Avg. Indust. Revs. per KWH (¢) | | | | 8.40 | 7.88 | 7.49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capacity at Peak (Mw) | | | | 8643 | 8241 | 9094 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Peak Load, Summer (Mw) | | | | 7320 | 7115 | 7660 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Load Factor (%) | | | | 47.0 | 47.1 | 45.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| % Change Customers (yr-end) | | | | +2.0 | +2.0 | +2.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fixed Charge Cov. (%) | | | | 318 | 286 | 318 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANNUAL RATES | | | | Past 10 Yrs. | Past 5 Yrs. | Est'd '18-'20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| of change (per sh) | | | | | | to '24-'26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenues | | | | -- | -- | 1.5% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| "Cash Flow" | | | | 4.0% | 5.5% | 4.0% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Earnings | | | | 6.5% | 5.0% | 5.0% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dividends | | | | 4.0% | 5.5% | 5.5% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Book Value | | | | 3.5% | 4.0% | 4.0% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mill.) | | | | Full Year | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cal-endar | Mar.31 | Jun.30 | Sep.30 | Dec.31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2018 | 692.7 | 974.1 | 1268.0 | 756.4 | 3691.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2019 | 740.5 | 869.5 | 1190.8 | 670.4 | 3471.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2020 | 661.9 | 923.6 | 1254.5 | 741.0 | 3587.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2021 | 696.5 | 909.5 | 1250 | 750 | 3600 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2022 | 725 | 950 | 1300 | 775 | 3750 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EARNINGS PER SHARE ^A | | | | Full Year | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cal-endar | Mar.31 | Jun.30 | Sep.30 | Dec.31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2018 | .03 | 1.48 | 2.80 | .23 | 4.54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2019 | .16 | 1.28 | 2.77 | .57 | 4.77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2020 | .27 | 1.71 | 3.07 | d.17 | 4.87 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2021 | .32 | 1.50 | 2.93 | .35 | 5.10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2022 | .30 | 1.65 | 3.15 | .35 | 5.45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID ^B | | | | Full Year | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cal-endar | Mar.31 | Jun.30 | Sep.30 | Dec.31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2017 | .655 | .655 | .655 | .695 | 2.66 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2018 | .695 | .695 | .695 | .737 | 2.82 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2019 | .7375 | .7375 | .7375 | .7825 | 3.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2020 | .7825 | .7825 | .7825 | .83 | 3.18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2021 | .83 | .83 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BUSINESS: Pinnacle West Capital Corporation is a holding company for Arizona Public Service Company (APS), which supplies electricity to 1.3 million customers in most of Arizona, except about half of the Phoenix metro area, the Tucson metro area, and Mohave County in northwestern Arizona. Discontinued SunCor real estate subsidiary in '10. Electric revenue breakdown: residential, 51%; commercial, 38%; industrial, 5%; other, 6%. Generating sources: gas & other, 33%; nuclear, 27%; coal, 19%; purchased, 21%. Fuel costs: 28% of revenues. '20 reported deprec. rate: 2.8%. Has 6,000 employees. Chairman, President & CEO: Jeffrey B. Guldner, Inc.: AZ. Address: 400 North Fifth St., P.O. Box 53999, Phoenix, AZ 85072-3999. Tel.: 602-250-1000. Internet: www.pinnaclewest.com. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A decision on the rate case of Pinnacle West's utility subsidiary is possible this quarter. The proceedings have been delayed since Arizona Public Service filed its application in October of 2019. The utility is requesting an increase of \$169 million (5.1%), based on a 10% return on equity (the same as is currently allowed) and a 54.7% common-equity ratio (versus 55.8% currently). The staff of the Arizona Corporation Commission (ACC) is recommending a hike of \$59.8 million (1.8%), based on a 9.4% ROE and a 54.7% common-equity ratio. The state's Residential Utility Consumer Office is proposing a decrease of \$50.1 million (1.5%), based on an 8.72% ROE and a 54.7% common-equity ratio. An administrative law judge will make a recommendation, then the ACC will issue its order. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Much will depend on the outcome of this rate case. Pinnacle West hasn't provided earnings guidance because the case hasn't been concluded. The company's financing plans (both debt and equity) and the timing of APS next rate application will also depend on what the ACC does. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| We have raised our 2021 and 2022 earnings estimates by \$0.05 a share each year. First-quarter profits were better than we expected. The fourth-quarter comparison will be easy because a year ago the company booked a charge for the refund of previously collected revenues. We note that our 2021 estimate might well prove optimistic if new tariffs don't take effect until the seasonally strong third quarter is over. The utility is benefitting from solid economic growth in its service territory. Some customers are adding facilities that will begin operating as early as in 2022. Arizona has also become attractive for data centers. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Finances are in good shape. The fixed-charge coverage and common-equity ratio are superior to those of most utilities. Pinnacle West has a Financial Strength rating of A+, our second highest. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| This top-quality equity has an attractive dividend yield. This is nearly one percentage point above the utility average. Total return potential to 2024-2026 is of note, especially for conservative investors. This issue doesn't stand out for the next 18 months, however. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Paul E. Debbas, CFA July 23, 2021 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| <p>(A) Diluted EPS, Excl. nonrecurring losses: '13, 42c; '17, 19c. Next earnings report due late July. (B) Div'd paid mid-Jan., Apr., July, and Oct. ▴ Div'd reinvestment plan avail. ▴ Share-</p> | <p>holder investment plan avail. (C) Incl. deferred charges. In '20: \$569 mil., \$635/sh. (D) In mill. (E) Rate base: Net orig. cost. Rate allowed on com. eq. in '19: 9.5%; earned on avg. com. eq.,</p> | <p>'20: 6.0%. Regulatory Climate: Average. (F) '05 per-share data are pro forma, based on '06. outstanding when stock began trading in '06.</p> | <p>Company's Financial Strength B++ Stock's Price Stability 90 Price Growth Persistence 65 Earnings Predictability 90</p> |
| <p>© 2021 Value Line, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.</p> | | | |
| <p>To subscribe call 1-800-VALUeline</p> | | | |

| XCEL ENERGY | | | | NDQ-XEL | | RECENT PRICE | 67.84 | | P/E RATIO | 23.0 (Trailing: 23.5 Median: 17.0) | | RELATIVE P/E RATIO | 1.16 | | DIV'D YLD | 2.8% | | VALUE LINE | | |
|--|-------|-----------------|---|---------|------|--------------|-------|------|-----------|------------------------------------|------|--------------------|------|------|---|---|--|------------|--|--|
| TIMELINESS | 3 | Lowered 3/19/21 | High: 24.4 | 27.8 | 29.9 | 31.8 | 37.6 | 38.3 | 45.4 | 52.2 | 54.1 | 66.1 | 76.4 | 72.9 | Target Price Range 2024 2025 2026 | | | | | |
| SAFETY | 1 | Raised 5/1/15 | Low: 19.8 | 21.2 | 25.8 | 26.8 | 27.3 | 31.8 | 35.2 | 40.0 | 41.5 | 47.7 | 46.6 | 57.2 | | | | | | |
| TECHNICAL | 3 | Lowered 7/23/21 | LEGENDS 0.68 x Dividends p sh divided by Interest Rate Relative Price Strength Options: Yes Shaded area indicates recession | | | | | | | | | | | | 160 120 100 80 60 40 30 20 15 | | | | | |
| BETA | .80 | (1.00 = Market) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18-Month Target Price Range | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | % TOT. RETURN 6/21 THIS STOCK VL ARITH. INDEX 1 yr. 8.3 63.9 3 yr. 56.7 53.6 5 yr. 70.5 108.0 | | | | |
| Low-High Midpoint (% to Mid) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$53-\$110 \$82 (20%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2024-26 PROJECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High | Price | Gain | Ann'l Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low | 75 | (+10%) | 5% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 60 | (-10%) | Nil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Institutional Decisions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3Q2020 4Q2020 1Q2021 to Buy 356 411 348 to Sell 362 350 396 Hld's(000) 407854 405434 405318 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Duke Energy Ohio, Inc.
Summary of Risk Premium Models for the
Proxy Group of Fourteen Electric Companies

| | <u>Proxy Group of Fourteen Electric Companies</u> |
|--|---|
| Predictive Risk Premium Model (PRPM) (1) | 10.88 % |
| Risk Premium Using an Adjusted Total Market Approach (2) | <u>10.68 %</u> |
| Average | <u><u>10.78 %</u></u> |

Notes:

- (1) From page 2 of this Attachment.
- (2) From page 3 of this Attachment.

Duke Energy Ohio, Inc.
Indicated ROE
Derived by the Predictive Risk Premium Model (1)

| | [1] | [2] | [3] | [4] | [5] | [6] | [7] |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| Proxy Group of Fourteen Electric Companies | LT Average Predicted Variance | Spot Predicted Variance | Recommended Variance (2) | GARCH Coefficient | Predicted Risk Premium (3) | Risk-Free Rate (4) | Indicated ROE (5) |
| Alliant Energy Corporation | 0.27% | 0.34% | 0.31% | 2.7403 | 10.59% | 2.70% | 13.29% |
| Ameren Corporation | 0.23% | 0.32% | 0.28% | 2.0383 | 6.98% | 2.70% | 9.68% |
| Duke Energy Corporation | 0.31% | 0.31% | 0.31% | 1.8669 | 7.19% | 2.70% | 9.89% |
| Edison International | 0.43% | 0.49% | 0.46% | 1.4734 | 8.44% | 2.70% | 11.14% |
| Entergy Corporation | 0.40% | 0.51% | 0.46% | 2.2355 | 13.00% | 2.70% | 15.70% |
| Eversource Energy | 0.36% | 0.37% | 0.36% | 1.5092 | 6.78% | 2.70% | 9.48% |
| IDACORP, Inc. | 0.31% | 0.30% | 0.30% | 1.6900 | 6.35% | 2.70% | 9.05% |
| NorthWestern Corporation | 0.29% | 0.41% | 0.35% | 2.2119 | 9.61% | 2.70% | 12.31% |
| OGE Energy Corporation | 0.34% | 0.26% | 0.30% | 2.3747 | 8.93% | 2.70% | 11.63% |
| Otter Tail Corporation | 0.31% | 0.24% | 0.28% | 2.1950 | 7.50% | 2.70% | 10.20% |
| Pinnacle West Capital Corporation | 0.37% | 0.26% | 0.32% | 1.7137 | 6.71% | 2.70% | 9.41% |
| Portland General Electric Company | 0.60% | 0.34% | 0.47% | 1.2594 | 7.35% | 2.70% | 10.05% |
| Xcel Energy, Inc. | 0.28% | 0.34% | 0.31% | 2.1651 | 8.28% | 2.70% | 10.98% |
| | | | | | | | <u>13.61%</u> |
| | | | | | | Average | <u>11.17%</u> |
| | | | | | | Median | <u>10.59%</u> |
| | | | | | | Average of Mean and Median | <u>10.88%</u> |

Notes:

- (1) The Predictive Risk Premium Model uses historical data to generate a predicted variance and a GARCH coefficient. The historical data used are the equity risk premiums for the first available trading month as reported by Bloomberg Professional Service.
- (2) Average of Columns [1] and [2].
- (3) $(1 + (\text{Column [3]} * \text{Column [4]})^{12}) - 1$.
- (4) From note 2 on page 2 of Attachment DWD-4.
- (5) Column [5] + Column [6].

Duke Energy Ohio, Inc.
Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate
Through Use of a Risk Premium Model
Using an Adjusted Total Market Approach

| <u>Line No.</u> | | <u>Proxy Group of Fourteen Electric Companies</u> |
|-----------------|---|---|
| 1. | Prospective Yield on Aaa Rated Corporate Bonds (1) | 3.41 % |
| 2. | Adjustment to Reflect Yield Spread Between Aaa Rated Corporate Bonds and A2 Rated Public Utility Bonds | <u>0.38 (2)</u> |
| 3. | Adjusted Prospective Yield on A2 Rated Public Utility Bonds | 3.79 % |
| 4. | Adjustment to Reflect Bond Rating Difference of Proxy Group | <u>0.08 (3)</u> |
| 5. | Adjusted Prospective Bond Yield | 3.87 % |
| 6. | Equity Risk Premium (4) | <u>6.81</u> |
| 7. | Risk Premium Derived Common Equity Cost Rate | <u><u>10.68 %</u></u> |

- Notes:
- (1) Consensus forecast of Moody's Aaa Rated Corporate bonds from Blue Chip Financial Forecasts (see pages 10 and 11 of this Attachment).
 - (2) The average yield spread of A2 rated public utility bonds over Aaa rated corporate bonds of 0.38% from page 4 of this Attachment.
 - (3) Adjustment to reflect the A3 Moody's LT issuer rating of the Utility Proxy Group as shown on page 5 of this Attachment. The 0.08% upward adjustment is derived by taking 1/3 of the spread between A2 and Baa2 Public Utility Bonds ($1/3 * 0.25\% = 0.08\%$) as derived from page 4 of this Attachment.
 - (4) From page 7 of this Attachment.

Duke Energy Ohio, Inc.
Interest Rates and Bond Spreads for
Moody's Corporate and Public Utility Bonds

Selected Bond Yields

| | [1] | [2] | [3] |
|----------|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| | <u>Aaa Rated Corporate Bond</u> | <u>A2 Rated Public Utility Bond</u> | <u>Baa2 Rated Public Utility Bond</u> |
| Aug-2021 | 2.55 % | 2.95 % | 3.19 % |
| Jul-2021 | 2.57 | 2.95 | 3.20 |
| Jun-2021 | <u>2.79</u> | <u>3.16</u> | <u>3.41</u> |
| Average | <u><u>2.64 %</u></u> | <u><u>3.02 %</u></u> | <u><u>3.27 %</u></u> |

Selected Bond Spreads

A2 Rated Public Utility Bonds Over Aaa Rated Corporate Bonds:

0.38 % (1)

Baa2 Rated Public Utility Bonds Over A2 Rated Public Utility Bonds:

0.25 % (2)

Notes:

(1) Column [2] - Column [1].

(2) Column [3] - Column [2].

Source of Information:

Bloomberg Professional Service

Duke Energy Ohio, Inc.
Comparison of Long-Term Issuer Ratings for
Proxy Group of Fourteen Electric Companies

| | Moody's | | Standard & Poor's | |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| | Long-Term Issuer Rating | | Long-Term Issuer Rating | |
| | August 2021 | | August 2021 | |
| Proxy Group of Fourteen Electric Companies | Long-Term Issuer Rating (1) | Numerical Weighting (2) | Long-Term Issuer Rating (1) | Numerical Weighting (2) |
| Alliant Energy Corporation | A3/Baa1 | 7.5 | A/A- | 6.5 |
| Ameren Corporation | A3 | 7.0 | BBB+ | 8.0 |
| Duke Energy Corporation | A3 | 7.0 | BBB+ | 8.0 |
| Edison International | Baa2 | 9.0 | BBB | 9.0 |
| Entergy Corporation | Baa1/Baa2 | 8.5 | BBB+ | 8.0 |
| Eversource Energy | Baa1 | 8.0 | A- | 7.0 |
| IDACORP, Inc. | A3 | 7.0 | A- | 7.0 |
| NorthWestern Corporation | A3 | 7.0 | BBB | 9.0 |
| OGE Energy Corporation | Baa2 | 9.0 | BBB | 9.0 |
| Otter Tail Corporation | A3 | 7.0 | A- | 7.0 |
| Pinnacle West Capital Corporation | A3 | 7.0 | BBB+ | 8.0 |
| Portland General Electric Company | A2 | 6.0 | A- | 7.0 |
| Xcel Energy, Inc. | A3 | 7.0 | BBB+ | 8.0 |
| | A3 | 7.0 | A- | 7.0 |
| Average | A3 | 7.4 | BBB+ | 7.8 |

Notes:

- (1) Ratings are that of the average of each company's utility operating subsidiaries.
(2) From page 6 of this Attachment.

Source Information: Moody's Investors Service
Standard & Poor's Global Utilities Rating Service

Numerical Assignment for
Moody's and Standard & Poor's Bond Ratings

| Moody's Bond Rating | Numerical Bond Weighting | Standard & Poor's Bond Rating |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Aaa | 1 | AAA |
| Aa1 | 2 | AA+ |
| Aa2 | 3 | AA |
| Aa3 | 4 | AA- |
| A1 | 5 | A+ |
| A2 | 6 | A |
| A3 | 7 | A- |
| Baa1 | 8 | BBB+ |
| Baa2 | 9 | BBB |
| Baa3 | 10 | BBB- |
| Ba1 | 11 | BB+ |
| Ba2 | 12 | BB |
| Ba3 | 13 | BB- |
| B1 | 14 | B+ |
| B2 | 15 | B |
| B3 | 16 | B- |

Duke Energy Ohio, Inc.
Judgment of Equity Risk Premium for
Proxy Group of Fourteen Electric Companies

| <u>Line No.</u> | | <u>Proxy Group of Fourteen Electric Companies</u> |
|---------------------|--|---|
| 1. | Calculated equity risk premium based on the total market using the beta approach (1) | 9.01 % |
| 2. | Mean equity risk premium based on a study using the holding period returns of public utilities with A2 rated bonds (2) | 5.62 |
| 3. | Predicted Equity Risk Premium Based on Regression Analysis of 1,183 Fully-Litigated Electric Utility Rate Cases | <u>5.81</u> |
| 4. | Average equity risk premium | <u><u>6.81 %</u></u> |

Notes: (1) From page 8 of this Attachment.
(2) From page 12 of this Attachment.
(3) From page 13 of this Attachment.

Duke Energy Ohio, Inc.
Derivation of Equity Risk Premium Based on the Total Market Approach
Using the Beta for the
Proxy Group of Fourteen Electric Companies

| <u>Line No.</u> | <u>Equity Risk Premium Measure</u> | <u>Proxy Group of Fourteen Electric Companies</u> |
|---|--|---|
| <u>Ibbotson-Based Equity Risk Premiums:</u> | | |
| 1. | Ibbotson Equity Risk Premium (1) | 5.92 % |
| 2. | Regression on Ibbotson Risk Premium Data (2) | 8.87 |
| 3. | Ibbotson Equity Risk Premium based on PRPM (3) | 7.88 |
| 4. | Equity Risk Premium Based on Value Line Summary and Index (4) | 5.54 |
| 5. | Equity Risk Premium Based on Value Line S&P 500 Companies (5) | 11.64 |
| 6. | Equity Risk Premium Based on Bloomberg S&P 500 Companies (6) | <u>14.76</u> |
| 7. | Conclusion of Equity Risk Premium | 9.10 % |
| 8. | Adjusted Beta (7) | <u>0.99</u> |
| 9. | Forecasted Equity Risk Premium | <u><u>9.01 %</u></u> |

Notes provided on page 9 of this Attachment.

Duke Energy Ohio, Inc.
Derivation of Equity Risk Premium Based on the Total Market Approach
Using the Beta for the
Proxy Group of Fourteen Electric Companies

Notes:

- (1) Based on the arithmetic mean historical monthly returns on large company common stocks from Ibbotson® SBBI® 2021 Market Report minus the arithmetic mean monthly yield of Moody's average Aaa and Aa2 corporate bonds from 1928-2020.
- (2) This equity risk premium is based on a regression of the monthly equity risk premiums of large company common stocks relative to Moody's average Aaa and Aa2 rated corporate bond yields from 1928-2020 referenced in Note 1 above.
- (3) The Predictive Risk Premium Model (PRPM) is discussed in the accompanying direct testimony. The Ibbotson equity risk premium based on the PRPM is derived by applying the PRPM to the monthly risk premiums between Ibbotson large company common stock monthly returns and average Aaa and Aa2 corporate monthly bond yields, from January 1928 through August 2021.
- (4) The equity risk premium based on the Value Line Summary and Index is derived by subtracting the average consensus forecast of Aaa corporate bonds of 3.41% (from page 3 of this Attachment) from the projected 3-5 year total annual market return of 8.95% (described fully in note 1 on page 2 of Attachment DWD-4).
- (5) Using data from Value Line for the S&P 500, an expected total return of 15.05% was derived based upon expected dividend yields and long-term earnings growth estimates as a proxy for capital appreciation. Subtracting the average consensus forecast of Aaa corporate bonds of 3.41% results in an expected equity risk premium of 11.64%.
- (6) Using data from the Bloomberg Professional Service for the S&P 500, an expected total return of 18.17% was derived based upon expected dividend yields and long-term earnings growth estimates as a proxy for capital appreciation. Subtracting the average consensus forecast of Aaa corporate bonds of 3.41% results in an expected equity risk premium of 14.76%.
- (7) Average of mean and median beta from Attachment DWD-4.

Sources of Information:

Stocks, Bonds, Bills, and Inflation - 2021 SBBI Yearbook, John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
Industrial Manual and Mergent Bond Record Monthly Update.
Value Line Summary and Index
Blue Chip Financial Forecasts, September 1, 2021 and June 1, 2021
Bloomberg Professional Service

2 ■ BLUE CHIP FINANCIAL FORECASTS ■ SEPTEMBER 1, 2021

Consensus Forecasts of U.S. Interest Rates and Key Assumptions

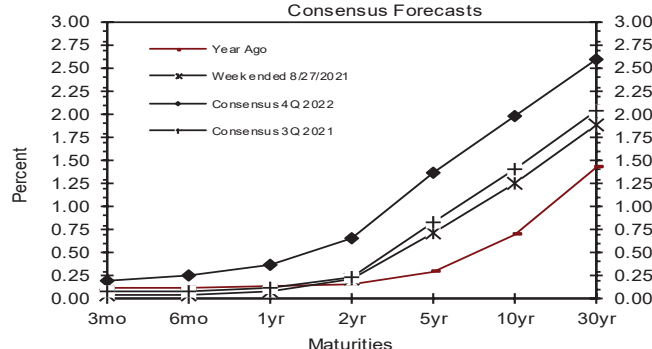
| Interest Rates | History | | | | | | | | Consensus Forecasts-Quarterly Avg. | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------|--------|-------|-------------------|------|------|------------|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | Average For Week Ending | | | | Average For Month | | | Latest Qtr | 3Q | 4Q | 1Q | 2Q | 3Q | 4Q |
| | Aug 27 | Aug 20 | Aug 13 | Aug 6 | Jul | Jun | May | 2Q 2021 | 2021 | 2021 | 2022 | 2022 | 2022 | 2022 |
| Federal Funds Rate | 0.09 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.09 | 0.10 | 0.08 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Prime Rate | 3.25 | 3.25 | 3.25 | 3.25 | 3.25 | 3.25 | 3.25 | 3.25 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| LIBOR, 3-mo. | 0.12 | 0.13 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.15 | 0.16 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Commercial Paper, 1-mo. | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.10 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Treasury bill, 3-mo. | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Treasury bill, 6-mo. | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Treasury bill, 1 yr. | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Treasury note, 2 yr. | 0.23 | 0.22 | 0.23 | 0.19 | 0.22 | 0.20 | 0.16 | 0.17 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Treasury note, 5 yr. | 0.81 | 0.78 | 0.81 | 0.69 | 0.76 | 0.84 | 0.82 | 0.84 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 |
| Treasury note, 10 yr. | 1.31 | 1.26 | 1.34 | 1.22 | 1.32 | 1.52 | 1.62 | 1.59 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.0 |
| Treasury note, 30 yr. | 1.92 | 1.90 | 1.98 | 1.87 | 1.94 | 2.16 | 2.32 | 2.26 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.6 |
| Corporate Aaa bond | 2.72 | 2.70 | 2.79 | 2.67 | 2.72 | 2.91 | 3.06 | 3.00 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 |
| Corporate Baa bond | 3.17 | 3.15 | 3.23 | 3.11 | 3.17 | 3.35 | 3.52 | 3.46 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.2 |
| State & Local bonds | 2.64 | 2.65 | 2.65 | 2.63 | 2.60 | 2.64 | 2.64 | 2.65 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| Home mortgage rate | 2.87 | 2.86 | 2.87 | 2.77 | 2.87 | 2.98 | 2.96 | 3.00 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.5 |

| Key Assumptions | History | | | | | | | | Consensus Forecasts-Quarterly | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 3Q | 4Q | 1Q | 2Q | 3Q | 4Q | 1Q | 2Q | 3Q | 4Q | 1Q | 2Q | 3Q | 4Q |
| | 2019 | 2019 | 2020 | 2020 | 2020 | 2020 | 2021 | 2021 | 2021 | 2021 | 2022 | 2022 | 2022 | 2022 |
| Fed's AFE \$ Index | 110.6 | 110.5 | 111.4 | 112.4 | 107.3 | 105.2 | 103.4 | 102.9 | 105.0 | 105.2 | 105.0 | 104.7 | 104.5 | 104.3 |
| Real GDP | 2.8 | 1.9 | -5.1 | -31.2 | 33.8 | 4.5 | 6.3 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 5.4 | 4.1 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 2.4 |
| GDP Price Index | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | -1.5 | 3.6 | 2.2 | 4.3 | 6.1 | 4.2 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.3 |
| Consumer Price Index | 1.3 | 2.6 | 1.0 | -3.1 | 4.7 | 2.4 | 3.7 | 8.4 | 5.5 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.2 |
| PCE Price Index | 1.1 | 1.7 | 1.3 | -1.6 | 3.7 | 1.5 | 3.8 | 6.5 | 4.3 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 |

Forecasts for interest rates and the Federal Reserve's Major Currency Index represent averages for the quarter. Forecasts for Real GDP, GDP Price Index, PCE Price Index and Consumer Price Index are seasonally-adjusted annual rates of change (saar). Individual panel members' forecasts are on pages 4 through 9. Historical data: Treasury rates from the Federal Reserve Board's H.15; AAA-AA and A-BBB corporate bond yields from Bank of America-Merrill Lynch and are 15+ years, yield to maturity; State and local bond yields from Bank of America-Merrill Lynch, A-rated, yield to maturity; Mortgage rates from Freddie Mac, 30-year, fixed; LIBOR quotes from Intercontinental Exchange. All interest rate data are sourced from Haver Analytics. Historical data for Fed's Major Currency Index are from FRSR H.10. Historical data for Real GDP, GDP Price Index and PCE Price Index are from the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA). Consumer Price Index history is from the Department of Labor's Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS).

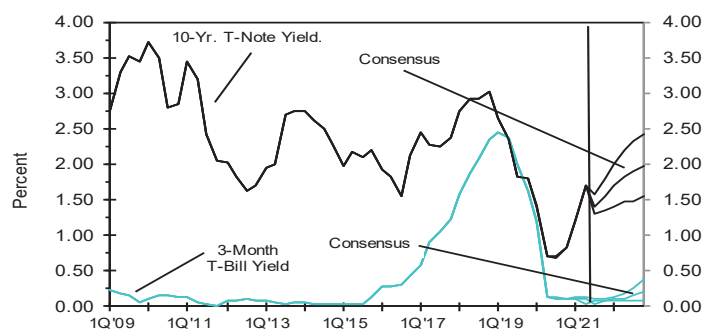
U.S. Treasury Yield Curve

Week ended August 27, 2021 & Year Ago v.s.
3Q 2021 & 4Q 2022
Consensus Forecasts



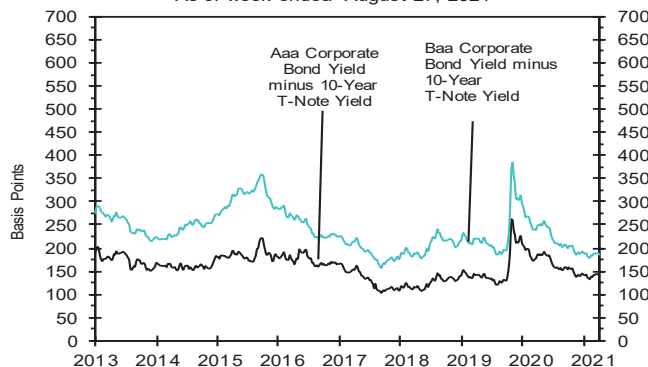
U.S. 3-Mo. T-Bills & 10-Yr. T-Note Yield

(Quarterly Average) Forecast



Corporate Bond Spreads

As of week ended August 27, 2021



U.S. Treasury Yield Curve

As of week ended August 27, 2021



The table below contains the results of our twice-annual long-range CONSENSUS survey. There are also Top 10 and Bottom 10 averages for each variable. Shown are consensus estimates for the years 2022 through 2027 and averages for the five-year periods 2023-2027 and 2028-2032. Apply these projections cautiously. Few if any economic, demographic and political forces can be evaluated accurately over such long time spans.

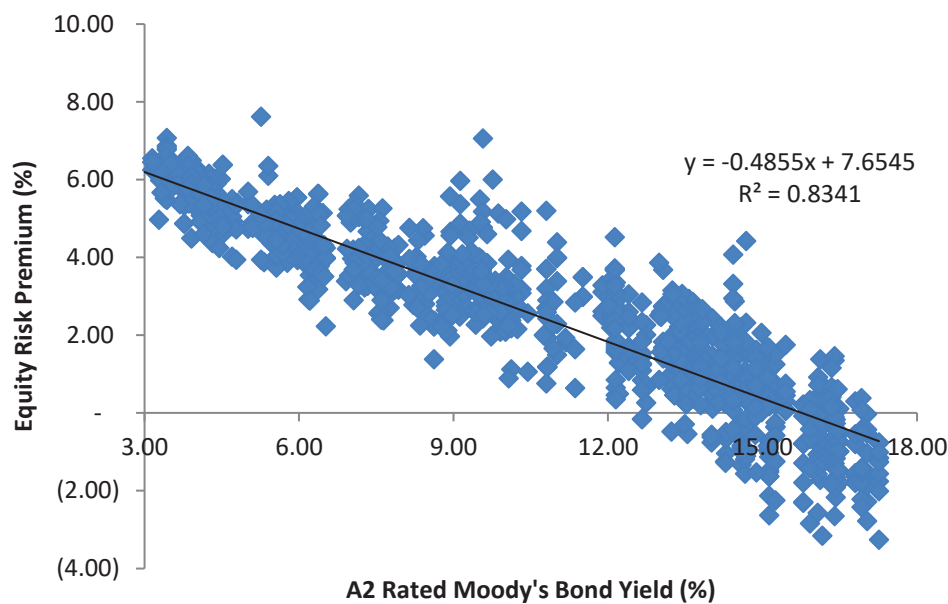
| | | Average For The Year | | | | | | Five-Year Averages | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|-----------|
| | | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2023-2027 | 2028-2032 |
| 1. Federal Funds Rate | CONSENSUS | 0.1 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 2.2 |
| | Top 10 Average | 0.2 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 2.7 |
| | Bottom 10 Average | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 1.6 |
| 2. Prime Rate | CONSENSUS | 3.3 | 3.5 | 4.2 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 4.5 | 5.2 |
| | Top 10 Average | 3.4 | 3.8 | 4.7 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 5.1 | 5.8 |
| | Bottom 10 Average | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 4.0 | 4.7 |
| 3. LIBOR, 3-Mo. | CONSENSUS | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 2.4 |
| | Top 10 Average | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 3.0 |
| | Bottom 10 Average | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 1.8 |
| 4. Commercial Paper, 1-Mo | CONSENSUS | 0.2 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 2.4 |
| | Top 10 Average | 0.4 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 2.8 |
| | Bottom 10 Average | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 2.0 |
| 5. Treasury Bill Yield, 3-Mo | CONSENSUS | 0.2 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 2.2 |
| | Top 10 Average | 0.3 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 2.7 |
| | Bottom 10 Average | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 1.6 |
| 6. Treasury Bill Yield, 6-Mo | CONSENSUS | 0.2 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 2.3 |
| | Top 10 Average | 0.3 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 2.8 |
| | Bottom 10 Average | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 1.7 |
| 7. Treasury Bill Yield, 1-Yr | CONSENSUS | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 2.4 |
| | Top 10 Average | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 3.0 |
| | Bottom 10 Average | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 1.8 |
| 8. Treasury Note Yield, 2-Yr | CONSENSUS | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 2.6 |
| | Top 10 Average | 0.7 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 3.3 |
| | Bottom 10 Average | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 1.9 |
| 9. Treasury Note Yield, 5-Yr | CONSENSUS | 1.2 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 3.0 |
| | Top 10 Average | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 3.6 |
| | Bottom 10 Average | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 2.3 |
| 10. Treasury Note Yield, 10-Yr | CONSENSUS | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 3.3 |
| | Top 10 Average | 2.3 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 4.0 |
| | Bottom 10 Average | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.7 |
| 11. Treasury Bond Yield, 30-Yr | CONSENSUS | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.9 |
| | Top 10 Average | 3.0 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 4.6 |
| | Bottom 10 Average | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 3.2 |
| 12. Corporate Aaa Bond Yield | CONSENSUS | 3.3 | 3.7 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.3 | 4.8 |
| | Top 10 Average | 3.6 | 4.2 | 4.7 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.0 | 5.4 |
| | Bottom 10 Average | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 4.2 |
| 13. Corporate Baa Bond Yield | CONSENSUS | 4.3 | 4.7 | 5.1 | 5.4 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 5.3 | 5.8 |
| | Top 10 Average | 4.6 | 5.1 | 5.6 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 6.4 |
| | Bottom 10 Average | 4.0 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 4.7 | 5.2 |
| 14. State & Local Bonds Yield | CONSENSUS | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 4.2 |
| | Top 10 Average | 3.2 | 3.5 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.3 | 4.8 |
| | Bottom 10 Average | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.8 |
| 15. Home Mortgage Rate | CONSENSUS | 3.6 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 4.6 | 5.0 |
| | Top 10 Average | 4.0 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.2 | 5.7 |
| | Bottom 10 Average | 3.2 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 4.4 |
| A. Fed's AFE Nominal \$ Index | CONSENSUS | 103.7 | 103.7 | 104.0 | 103.7 | 103.6 | 103.3 | 103.7 | 103.1 |
| | Top 10 Average | 105.3 | 106.0 | 106.8 | 107.0 | 107.3 | 107.5 | 106.9 | 107.9 |
| | Bottom 10 Average | 102.0 | 101.5 | 101.4 | 100.8 | 100.4 | 100.0 | 100.8 | 99.4 |
| | | Year-Over-Year, % Change | | | | | | Five-Year Averages | |
| | | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2023-2027 | 2028-2032 |
| B. Real GDP | CONSENSUS | 4.2 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.1 |
| | Top 10 Average | 5.3 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.5 |
| | Bottom 10 Average | 2.9 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.7 |
| C. GDP Chained Price Index | CONSENSUS | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.1 |
| | Top 10 Average | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.3 |
| | Bottom 10 Average | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| D. Consumer Price Index | CONSENSUS | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| | Top 10 Average | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.4 |
| | Bottom 10 Average | 2.1 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.9 |
| E. PCE Price Index | CONSENSUS | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| | Top 10 Average | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.3 |
| | Bottom 10 Average | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 |

Duke Energy Ohio, Inc.
Derivation of Mean Equity Risk Premium Based Studies
Using Holding Period Returns and
Projected Market Appreciation of the S&P Utility Index

| <u>Line No.</u> | | <u>Implied Equity Risk Premium</u> |
|-----------------|---|--|
| | <u>Equity Risk Premium based on S&P Utility Index Holding Period Returns (1):</u> | |
| 1. | Historical Equity Risk Premium | 4.16 % |
| 2. | Regression of Historical Equity Risk Premium (2) | 6.51 |
| 3. | Forecasted Equity Risk Premium Based on PRPM (3) | 4.94 |
| 4. | Forecasted Equity Risk Premium based on Projected Total Return on the S&P Utilities Index (Value Line Data) (4) | 7.15 |
| 5. | Forecasted Equity Risk Premium based on Projected Total Return on the S&P Utilities Index (Bloomberg Data) (5) | <u>5.32</u> |
| 6. | Average Equity Risk Premium (6) | <u><u>5.62 %</u></u> |

- Notes: (1) Based on S&P Public Utility Index monthly total returns and Moody's Public Utility Bond average monthly yields from 1928-2020. Holding period returns are calculated based upon income received (dividends and interest) plus the relative change in the market value of a security over a one-year holding period.
- (2) This equity risk premium is based on a regression of the monthly equity risk premiums of the S&P Utility Index relative to Moody's A2 rated public utility bond yields from 1928 - 2020 referenced in note 1 above.
- (3) The Predictive Risk Premium Model (PRPM) is applied to the risk premium of the monthly total returns of the S&P Utility Index and the monthly yields on Moody's A2 rated public utility bonds from January 1928 - August 2021.
- (4) Using data from Value Line for the S&P Utilities Index, an expected return of 10.94% was derived based on expected dividend yields and long-term growth estimates as a proxy for market appreciation. Subtracting the expected A2 rated public utility bond yield of 3.79%, calculated on line 3 of page 3 of this Attachment results in an equity risk premium of 7.15%. (10.94% - 3.79% = 7.15%).
- (5) Using data from Bloomberg Professional Service for the S&P Utilities Index, an expected return of 9.11% was derived based on expected dividend yields and long-term growth estimates as a proxy for market appreciation. Subtracting the expected A2 rated public utility bond yield of 3.79%, calculated on line 3 of page 3 of this Attachment results in an equity risk premium of 5.32%. (9.11% - 3.79% = 5.32%).
- (6) Average of lines 1 through 5.

Duke Energy Ohio, Inc.
Prediction of Equity Risk Premiums Relative to
Moody's A2 Rated Utility Bond Yields



| Constant | Slope | Prospective A2 Rated Utility Bond (1) | Prospective Equity Risk Premium |
|------------|----------|---|---------------------------------------|
| 7.654483 % | -0.48549 | 3.79 % | 5.81 % |

Notes:
(1) From line 3 of page 3 of this Attachment.

Source of Information: Regulatory Research Associates

Duke Energy Ohio, Inc.
Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate Through Use
of the Traditional Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM) and Empirical Capital Asset Pricing Model (ECAPM)

| Proxy Group of Fourteen Electric Companies | [1] Value Line Adjusted Beta | [2] Bloomberg Adjusted Beta | [3] Average Beta | [4] Market Risk Premium (1) | [5] Risk-Free Rate (2) | [6] Traditional CAPM Cost Rate | [7] ECAPM Cost Rate | [8] Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate (3) |
|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Alliant Energy Corporation | 0.85 | 1.03 | 0.94 | 9.93 % | 2.70 % | 12.03 % | 12.18 % | 12.11 % |
| Ameren Corporation | 0.80 | 0.95 | 0.88 | 9.93 | 2.70 | 11.44 | 11.73 | 11.59 |
| Duke Energy Corporation | 0.90 | 0.98 | 0.94 | 9.93 | 2.70 | 12.03 | 12.18 | 12.11 |
| Edison International | 0.95 | 1.10 | 1.02 | 9.93 | 2.70 | 12.83 | 12.78 | 12.80 |
| Energy Corporation | 0.95 | 1.19 | 1.07 | 9.93 | 2.70 | 13.32 | 13.15 | 13.24 |
| Evergy, Inc. | 0.95 | 1.07 | 1.01 | 9.93 | 2.70 | 12.73 | 12.70 | 12.72 |
| Eversource Energy | 0.90 | 1.06 | 0.98 | 9.93 | 2.70 | 12.43 | 12.48 | 12.45 |
| IDACORP, Inc. | 0.85 | 1.04 | 0.95 | 9.93 | 2.70 | 12.13 | 12.26 | 12.19 |
| NorthWestern Corporation | 0.95 | 1.27 | 1.11 | 9.93 | 2.70 | 13.72 | 13.45 | 13.58 |
| OGE Energy Corporation | 1.05 | 1.28 | 1.16 | 9.93 | 2.70 | 14.22 | 13.82 | 14.02 |
| Otter Tail Corporation | 0.90 | 1.07 | 0.98 | 9.93 | 2.70 | 12.43 | 12.48 | 12.45 |
| Pinnacle West Capital Corporation | 0.90 | 1.16 | 1.03 | 9.93 | 2.70 | 12.93 | 12.85 | 12.89 |
| Portland General Electric Company | 0.90 | 1.06 | 0.98 | 9.93 | 2.70 | 12.43 | 12.48 | 12.45 |
| Xcel Energy, Inc. | 0.80 | 0.99 | 0.89 | 9.93 | 2.70 | 11.54 | 11.81 | 11.67 |
| Mean | | | <u>1.00</u> | | | <u>12.59 %</u> | <u>12.60 %</u> | <u>12.59 %</u> |
| Median | | | <u>0.98</u> | | | <u>12.43 %</u> | <u>12.48 %</u> | <u>12.45 %</u> |
| Average of Mean and Median | | | <u>0.99</u> | | | <u>12.51 %</u> | <u>12.54 %</u> | <u>12.52 %</u> |

Notes on page 2 of this Attachment

Duke Energy Ohio, Inc.
Notes to Accompany the Application of the CAPM and ECAPM

Notes:

- (1) The market risk premium (MRP) is derived by using six different measures from three sources: Ibbotson, Value Line, and Bloomberg as illustrated below:

Historical Data MRP Estimates:

Measure 1: Ibbotson Arithmetic Mean MRP (1926-2020)

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Arithmetic Mean Monthly Returns for Large Stocks 1926-2020: | 12.20 % |
| Arithmetic Mean Income Returns on Long-Term Government Bonds: | 5.05 |
| MRP based on Ibbotson Historical Data: | <u>7.15 %</u> |

Measure 2: Application of a Regression Analysis to Ibbotson Historical Data (1926-2020)

9.57 %

Measure 3: Application of the PRPM to Ibbotson Historical Data: (January 1926 - August 2021)

8.77 %

Value Line MRP Estimates:

Measure 4: Value Line Projected MRP (Thirteen weeks ending September 03, 2021)

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Total projected return on the market 3-5 years hence*: | 8.95 % |
| Projected Risk-Free Rate (see note 2): | 2.70 |
| MRP based on Value Line Summary & Index: | <u>6.25 %</u> |
| *Forecasted 3-5 year capital appreciation plus expected dividend yield | |

Measure 5: Value Line Projected Return on the Market based on the S&P 500

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Total return on the Market based on the S&P 500: | 15.05 % |
| Projected Risk-Free Rate (see note 2): | 2.70 |
| MRP based on Value Line data | <u>12.35 %</u> |

Measure 6: Bloomberg Projected MRP

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Total return on the Market based on the S&P 500: | 18.17 % |
| Projected Risk-Free Rate (see note 2): | 2.70 |
| MRP based on Bloomberg data | <u>15.47 %</u> |

Average of Value Line, Ibbotson, and Bloomberg MRP: 9.93 %

- (2) For reasons explained in the direct testimony, the appropriate risk-free rate for cost of capital purposes is the average forecast of 30 year Treasury Bonds per the consensus of nearly 50 economists reported in Blue Chip Financial Forecasts. (See pages 10 and 11 of Attachment DWD-3.) The projection of the risk-free rate is illustrated below:

| | |
|---------------------|---------------|
| Third Quarter 2021 | 2.10 % |
| Fourth Quarter 2021 | 2.20 |
| First Quarter 2022 | 2.30 |
| Second Quarter 2022 | 2.50 |
| Third Quarter 2022 | 2.50 |
| Fourth Quarter 2022 | 2.60 |
| 2023-2027 | 3.50 |
| 2028-2032 | 3.90 |
| | <u>2.70 %</u> |

- (3) Average of Column 6 and Column 7.

Sources of Information:

Value Line Summary and Index
Blue Chip Financial Forecasts, September 1, 2021 and June 1, 2021
Bonds,
Bloomberg Professional Services

Duke Energy Ohio, Inc.
Basis of Selection of the Group of Non-Price Regulated Companies
Comparable in Total Risk to the Utility Proxy Group

The criteria for selection of the proxy group of fifty non-price regulated companies was that the non-price regulated companies be domestic and reported in Value Line Investment Survey (Standard Edition).

The Non-Price Regulated Proxy Group were then selected based on the unadjusted beta range of 0.68 – 0.96 and residual standard error of the regression range of 2.5646 – 3.0586 of the Utility Proxy Group.

These ranges are based upon plus or minus two standard deviations of the unadjusted beta and standard error of the regression. Plus or minus two standard deviations captures 95.50% of the distribution of unadjusted betas and residual standard errors of the regression.

The standard deviation of the Utility Proxy Group's residual standard error of the regression is 0.1235. The standard deviation of the standard error of the regression is calculated as follows:

$$\text{Standard Deviation of the Std. Err. of the Regr.} = \frac{\text{Standard Error of the Regression}}{\sqrt{2N}}$$

where: N = number of observations. Since Value Line betas are derived from weekly price change observations over a period of five years, N = 259

$$\text{Thus, } 0.1235 = \frac{2.8116}{\sqrt{518}} = \frac{2.8116}{22.7596}$$

Source of Information: Value Line, Inc., June 2021
Value Line Investment Survey (Standard Edition)

Duke Energy Ohio, Inc.
Basis of Selection of Comparable Risk
Domestic Non-Price Regulated Companies

| | [1] | [2] | [3] | [4] |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| Proxy Group of Fourteen Electric Companies | Value Line Adjusted Beta | Unadjusted Beta | Residual Standard Error of the Regression | Standard Deviation of Beta |
| Alliant Energy Corporation | 0.85 | 0.72 | 2.7798 | 0.0694 |
| Ameren Corporation | 0.80 | 0.69 | 2.6359 | 0.0658 |
| Duke Energy Corporation | 0.85 | 0.77 | 2.7562 | 0.0688 |
| Edison International | 0.95 | 0.91 | 3.2779 | 0.0818 |
| Entergy Corporation | 0.95 | 0.88 | 2.7090 | 0.0676 |
| Evergy, Inc. | 0.95 | 0.90 | 3.2697 | 0.0861 |
| Eversource Energy | 0.90 | 0.84 | 3.0312 | 0.0756 |
| IDACORP, Inc. | 0.85 | 0.70 | 2.5983 | 0.0648 |
| NorthWestern Corporation | 0.95 | 0.89 | 2.8009 | 0.0699 |
| OGE Energy Corporation | 1.05 | 1.06 | 2.7189 | 0.0678 |
| Otter Tail Corporation | 0.90 | 0.79 | 2.4385 | 0.0608 |
| Pinnacle West Capital Corporation | 0.90 | 0.84 | 2.7822 | 0.0694 |
| Portland General Electric Company | 0.90 | 0.79 | 2.8356 | 0.0707 |
| Xcel Energy, Inc. | 0.80 | 0.66 | 2.7280 | 0.0681 |
| Average | 0.90 | 0.82 | 2.8116 | 0.0705 |
| Beta Range (+/- 2 std. Devs. of Beta) | 0.68 | 0.96 | | |
| 2 std. Devs. of Beta | 0.14 | | | |
| Residual Std. Err. Range (+/- 2 std. Devs. of the Residual Std. Err.) | 2.5646 | 3.0586 | | |
| Std. dev. of the Res. Std. Err. | 0.1235 | | | |
| 2 std. devs. of the Res. Std. Err. | 0.2470 | | | |

Source of Information: Valueline Proprietary Database, June 2021

Duke Energy Ohio, Inc.
Proxy Group of Non-Price Regulated Companies
Comparable in Total Risk to the
Proxy Group of Fourteen Electric Companies

| | [1] | [2] | [3] | [4] |
|---|---------------------|--------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| Proxy Group of Fifty Non-Price Regulated Companies | VL Adjusted Beta | Unadjusted Beta | Residual Standard Error of the Regression | Standard Deviation of Beta |
| Agilent Technologies | 0.90 | 0.79 | 2.5758 | 0.0643 |
| Abbott Labs. | 0.90 | 0.84 | 2.7516 | 0.0687 |
| Analog Devices | 0.95 | 0.87 | 2.7247 | 0.0680 |
| Assurant Inc. | 0.90 | 0.84 | 2.8245 | 0.0705 |
| Smith (A.O.) | 0.85 | 0.75 | 2.7193 | 0.0678 |
| Air Products & Chem. | 0.90 | 0.79 | 2.6162 | 0.0653 |
| Brown-Forman 'B' | 0.90 | 0.81 | 2.7054 | 0.0675 |
| Broadridge Fin'l | 0.80 | 0.69 | 2.7697 | 0.0691 |
| Brady Corp. | 1.00 | 0.94 | 2.9465 | 0.0735 |
| CACI Int'l | 0.95 | 0.89 | 2.9930 | 0.0747 |
| Cerner Corp. | 0.90 | 0.82 | 2.6729 | 0.0667 |
| Chemed Corp. | 0.85 | 0.70 | 2.6649 | 0.0665 |
| Cooper Cos. | 0.95 | 0.90 | 2.6935 | 0.0672 |
| CSW Industrials | 0.90 | 0.82 | 2.8095 | 0.0701 |
| Quest Diagnostics | 0.80 | 0.69 | 2.9288 | 0.0731 |
| Dolby Labs. | 0.95 | 0.90 | 2.6027 | 0.0649 |
| Lauder (Estee) | 0.95 | 0.91 | 2.8562 | 0.0713 |
| Exponent, Inc. | 0.90 | 0.81 | 2.9605 | 0.0739 |
| FactSet Research | 1.00 | 0.95 | 2.6488 | 0.0661 |
| Gentex Corp. | 0.95 | 0.92 | 2.7712 | 0.0691 |
| Hershey Co. | 0.85 | 0.74 | 2.6733 | 0.0667 |
| Ingredion Inc. | 0.90 | 0.84 | 2.8771 | 0.0718 |
| Hunt (J.B.) | 0.95 | 0.87 | 2.8702 | 0.0716 |
| J&J Snack Foods | 0.95 | 0.86 | 2.9559 | 0.0738 |
| Henry (Jack) & Assoc | 0.85 | 0.71 | 2.8328 | 0.0707 |
| L3Harris Technologie | 1.00 | 0.93 | 2.7401 | 0.0772 |
| Lennox Int'l | 1.00 | 0.92 | 2.6639 | 0.0665 |
| McCormick & Co. | 0.80 | 0.68 | 2.7869 | 0.0695 |
| Monster Beverage | 0.85 | 0.76 | 3.0195 | 0.0753 |
| Altria Group | 0.95 | 0.86 | 2.9525 | 0.0737 |
| MSA Safety | 1.00 | 0.94 | 3.0342 | 0.0757 |
| MSCI Inc. | 0.95 | 0.87 | 2.9742 | 0.0742 |
| Motorola Solutions | 0.90 | 0.79 | 2.7312 | 0.0681 |
| Mettler-Toledo Int'l | 0.95 | 0.90 | 2.6192 | 0.0653 |
| Northrop Grumman | 0.85 | 0.72 | 2.8865 | 0.0720 |
| Old Dominion Freight | 0.95 | 0.86 | 2.9913 | 0.0746 |
| Packaging Corp. | 1.00 | 0.92 | 2.8690 | 0.0716 |
| PerkinElmer Inc. | 0.90 | 0.82 | 3.0422 | 0.0759 |
| Post Holdings | 0.95 | 0.87 | 2.9481 | 0.0736 |
| Rollins, Inc. | 0.85 | 0.73 | 2.9580 | 0.0738 |
| Sherwin-Williams | 0.95 | 0.85 | 2.6598 | 0.0664 |
| Selective Ins. Group | 0.90 | 0.80 | 2.9918 | 0.0746 |
| Sirius XM Holdings | 0.95 | 0.88 | 2.8551 | 0.0712 |
| Synopsys, Inc. | 0.95 | 0.91 | 2.8936 | 0.0722 |
| Texas Instruments | 0.85 | 0.76 | 2.6736 | 0.0667 |
| AMERCO | 0.95 | 0.89 | 2.6678 | 0.0666 |
| UniFirst Corp. | 1.00 | 0.92 | 2.7694 | 0.0691 |
| VeriSign Inc. | 0.90 | 0.79 | 2.6717 | 0.0667 |
| Waters Corp. | 0.95 | 0.87 | 2.7917 | 0.0697 |
| Watsco, Inc. | 0.85 | 0.73 | 2.7408 | 0.0684 |
| Average | 0.92 | 0.83 | 2.8100 | 0.0700 |
| Proxy Group of Fourteen Electric Companies | 0.90 | 0.82 | 2.8116 | 0.0705 |

Source of Information:

Valueline Proprietary Database, June 2021

Duke Energy Ohio, Inc.
Summary of Cost of Equity Models Applied to
Proxy Group of Fifty Non-Price Regulated Companies
Comparable in Total Risk to the
Proxy Group of Fifty Non-Price Regulated Companies

| <u>Principal Methods</u> | <u>Proxy Group of Fifty Non-Price Regulated Companies</u> |
|--|---|
| Discounted Cash Flow Model (DCF) (1) | 12.92 % |
| Risk Premium Model (RPM) (2) | 12.64 % |
| Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM) (3) | <u>12.00 %</u> |
| Mean | <u><u>12.52 %</u></u> |
| Median | <u><u>12.64 %</u></u> |
| Average of Mean and Median | <u><u>12.58 %</u></u> |

Notes:

- (1) From page 2 of this Attachment.
- (2) From page 3 of this Attachment.
- (3) From page 6 of this Attachment.

Duke Energy Ohio, Inc.
DCF Results for the Proxy Group of Non-Price-Regulated Companies Comparable in Total Risk to the
Proxy Group of Fifty Non-Price Regulated Companies

| | [1] | [2] | [3] | [4] | [5] | [6] | [7] |
|--|------------------------|--|---|--|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Proxy Group of Fifty Non-Price Regulated Companies | Average Dividend Yield | Value Line Projected Five Year Growth in EPS | Zack's Five Year Projected Growth Rate in EPS | Yahoo! Finance Projected Five Year Growth in EPS | Average Projected Five Year Growth Rate in EPS | Adjusted Dividend Yield | Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate (1) |
| Agilent Technologies | 0.51 % | 11.50 % | 13.00 % | 53.30 % | 25.93 % | 0.57 % | 26.50 % |
| Abbott Labs. | 1.52 | 11.50 | 11.90 | 12.53 | 11.98 | 1.61 | 13.59 |
| Analog Devices | 1.66 | 8.50 | 12.30 | 13.52 | 11.44 | 1.75 | 13.19 |
| Assurant Inc. | 1.66 | 11.50 | 17.90 | 17.90 | 15.77 | 1.79 | 17.56 |
| Smith (A.O.) | 1.48 | 9.50 | 9.00 | 8.00 | 8.83 | 1.54 | 10.37 |
| Air Products & Chem. | 2.10 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 11.96 | 11.49 | 2.22 | 13.71 |
| Brown-Forman 'B' | 0.99 | 13.00 | NA | 8.44 | 10.72 | 1.05 | 11.77 |
| Broadridge Fin'l | 1.52 | 8.50 | NA | 11.80 | 10.15 | 1.60 | 11.75 |
| Brady Corp. | 1.61 | 7.50 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 7.17 | 1.66 | 8.83 |
| CACI Int'l | - | 13.50 | 5.40 | 1.44 | 6.78 | - | NA |
| Cerner Corp. | 1.11 | 9.00 | 12.30 | 11.81 | 11.04 | 1.18 | 12.22 |
| Chemed Corp. | 0.30 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 7.55 | 8.02 | 0.32 | 8.34 |
| Cooper Cos. | 0.01 | 14.50 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 11.50 | 0.02 | 11.52 |
| CSW Industrials | 0.49 | 11.50 | NA | 12.00 | 11.75 | 0.52 | 12.27 |
| Quest Diagnostics | 1.78 | 7.00 | 26.50 | (8.60) | 16.75 | 1.93 | 18.68 |
| Dolby Labs. | 0.89 | 9.50 | 13.00 | 16.00 | 12.83 | 0.95 | 13.78 |
| Lauder (Estee) | 0.66 | 11.00 | 11.30 | 18.71 | 13.67 | 0.71 | 14.38 |
| Exponent, Inc. | 0.80 | 12.00 | NA | 15.00 | 13.50 | 0.86 | 14.36 |
| FactSet Research | 0.94 | 9.50 | 8.00 | 6.29 | 7.93 | 0.98 | 8.91 |
| Gentex Corp. | 1.47 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.80 | 12.77 | 1.56 | 14.33 |
| Hershey Co. | 2.04 | 5.50 | 7.70 | 8.82 | 7.34 | 2.12 | 9.46 |
| Ingredion Inc. | 2.87 | 7.50 | NA | 1.90 | 4.70 | 2.93 | 7.63 |
| Hunt (J.B.) | 0.72 | 8.00 | 15.00 | 20.50 | 14.50 | 0.77 | 15.27 |
| J&J Snack Foods | 1.50 | 10.00 | NA | 6.00 | 8.00 | 1.56 | 9.56 |
| Henry (Jack) & Assoc | 1.08 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 9.64 | 10.05 | 1.14 | 11.19 |
| L3Harris Technologie | 1.81 | NMF | 8.60 | 10.21 | 9.41 | 1.89 | 11.30 |
| Lennox Int'l | 1.11 | 9.00 | NA | 16.72 | 12.86 | 1.18 | 14.04 |
| McCormick & Co. | 1.57 | 6.00 | 6.80 | 6.50 | 6.43 | 1.62 | 8.05 |
| Monster Beverage | - | 11.50 | 14.70 | 14.85 | 13.68 | - | NA |
| Altria Group | 7.52 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 4.67 | 4.89 | 7.70 | 12.59 |
| MSA Safety | 1.08 | 6.50 | NA | 18.00 | 12.25 | 1.15 | 13.40 |
| MSCI Inc. | 0.73 | 16.00 | NA | 17.79 | 16.90 | 0.79 | 17.69 |
| Motorola Solutions | 1.27 | 7.00 | 9.00 | 13.73 | 9.91 | 1.33 | 11.24 |
| Mettler-Toledo Int'l | - | 12.00 | 17.00 | 17.80 | 15.60 | - | NA |
| Northrop Grumman | 1.72 | 7.00 | 9.00 | NA | 8.00 | 1.79 | 9.79 |
| Old Dominion Freight | 0.30 | 9.50 | 22.70 | 6.66 | 12.95 | 0.32 | 13.27 |
| Packaging Corp. | 2.86 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 22.70 | 10.90 | 3.01 | 13.91 |
| PerkinElmer Inc. | 0.17 | 11.00 | 37.90 | 16.86 | 21.92 | 0.19 | 22.11 |
| Post Holdings | - | 9.50 | NA | 37.90 | 23.70 | - | NA |
| Rollins, Inc. | 0.88 | 11.50 | NA | 28.20 | 19.85 | 0.97 | 20.82 |
| Sherwin-Williams | 0.77 | 10.50 | 12.60 | 8.20 | 10.43 | 0.81 | 11.24 |
| Selective Ins. Group | 1.25 | 9.50 | 12.40 | 11.87 | 11.26 | 1.32 | 12.58 |
| Sirius XM Holdings | 0.91 | 31.50 | 12.20 | 10.00 | 17.90 | 0.99 | 18.89 |
| Synopsys, Inc. | - | 13.00 | 16.00 | 10.05 | 13.02 | - | NA |
| Texas Instruments | 2.16 | 8.50 | 9.30 | 16.00 | 11.27 | 2.28 | 13.55 |
| AMERCO | - | 13.50 | NA | 10.00 | 11.75 | - | NA |
| UniFirst Corp. | 0.45 | 5.50 | NA | 15.00 | 10.25 | 0.47 | 10.72 |
| VeriSign Inc. | - | 8.50 | NA | 10.00 | 9.25 | - | NA |
| Waters Corp. | - | 6.00 | 9.40 | 8.00 | 7.80 | - | NA |
| Watsco, Inc. | 2.77 | 8.00 | NA | 9.30 | 8.65 | 2.88 | 11.53 |
| | | | | | | Mean | 13.24 % |
| | | | | | | Median | 12.59 % |
| | | | | | | Average of Mean and Median | 12.92 % |

NA= Not Available

NMF= Not Meaningful Figure

- (1) The application of the DCF model to the domestic, non-price regulated comparable risk companies is identical to the application of the DCF to the Utility Proxy Group. The dividend yield is derived by using the 60 day average price and the spot indicated dividend as of August 31, 2021. The dividend yield is then adjusted by 1/2 the average projected growth rate in EPS, which is calculated by averaging the 5 year projected growth in EPS provided by Value Line, www.zacks.com, and www.yahoo.com (excluding any negative growth rates) and then adding that growth rate to the adjusted dividend yield.

Source of Information:

Value Line Investment Survey
www.zacks.com Downloaded on 08/31/2021
www.yahoo.com Downloaded on 08/31/2021
Bloomberg Professional Services

Duke Energy Ohio, Inc.
Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate
Through Use of a Risk Premium Model
Using an Adjusted Total Market Approach

| <u>Line No.</u> | | <u>Proxy Group of Fifty Non-Price Regulated Companies</u> |
|-----------------|--|---|
| 1. | Prospective Yield on Baa2 Rated Corporate Bonds (1) | 4.30 % |
| 2. | Adjustment to Reflect Proxy Group Bond Rating (2) | <u>(0.12)</u> |
| 3. | Prospective Bond Rating | 4.18 |
| 4. | Equity Risk Premium (3) | <u>8.46</u> |
| 5. | Risk Premium Derived Common Equity Cost Rate | <u><u>12.64 %</u></u> |

Notes: (1) Average forecast of Baa2 corporate bonds based upon the consensus of nearly 50 economists reported in Blue Chip Financial Forecasts dated September 1, 2021 and June 1, 2021 (see pages 10 and 11 of Attachment DWD-3). The estimates are detailed below.

| | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| Third Quarter 2021 | 3.40 % |
| Fourth Quarter 2021 | 3.70 |
| First Quarter 2022 | 3.90 |
| Second Quarter 2022 | 4.00 |
| Third Quarter 2022 | 4.10 |
| Fourth Quarter 2022 | 4.20 |
| 2023-2027 | 5.30 |
| 2028-2032 | <u>5.80</u> |
| Average | <u><u>4.30 %</u></u> |

(2) To reflect the Baa1 average rating of the non-utility proxy group, the prospective yield on Baa2 corporate bonds must be adjusted downward by 1/3 of the spread between A2 and Baa2 corporate bond yields as shown below:

| | A2 Corp. Bond Yield | Baa2 Corp. Bond Yield | Spread |
|----------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Aug-2021 | 2.89 % | 3.24 % | 0.35 % |
| Jul-2021 | 2.89 | 3.24 | 0.35 |
| Jun-2021 | 3.10 | 3.45 | 0.35 |
| | Average yield spread | | <u><u>0.35 %</u></u> |
| | | 1/3 of spread | <u><u>0.12 %</u></u> |

(3) From page 5 of this Attachment.

Duke Energy Ohio, Inc.
Comparison of Long-Term Issuer Ratings for the
Proxy Group of Fifty Non-Price Regulated Companies of Comparable risk to the
Proxy Group of Fifty Non-Price Regulated Companies

| Proxy Group of Fifty Non-Price Regulated Companies | Moody's Long-Term Issuer Rating August 2021 | | Standard & Poor's Long-Term Issuer Rating August 2021 | |
|---|---|----------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| | Long-Term Issuer Rating | Numerical Weighting (1) | Long-Term Issuer Rating | Numerical Weighting (1) |
| Agilent Technologies | Baa2 | 9.0 | BBB+ | 8.0 |
| Abbott Labs. | A2 | 6.0 | A+ | 5.0 |
| Analog Devices | Baa1 | 8.0 | BBB+ | 8.0 |
| Assurant Inc. | Baa3 | 10.0 | BBB | 9.0 |
| Smith (A.O.) | NA | -- | NA | -- |
| Air Products & Chem. | A2 | 6.0 | A | 6.0 |
| Brown-Forman 'B' | A1 | 5.0 | A- | 7.0 |
| Broadridge Fin'l | Baa1 | 8.0 | BBB+ | 8.0 |
| Brady Corp. | NA | -- | NA | -- |
| CACI Int'l | NA | -- | BB+ | 11.0 |
| Cerner Corp. | NA | -- | NA | -- |
| Chemed Corp. | WR | -- | NR | -- |
| Cooper Cos. | WR | -- | NR | -- |
| CSW Industrials | NA | -- | NA | -- |
| Quest Diagnostics | Baa2 | 9.0 | BBB+ | 8.0 |
| Dolby Labs. | NA | -- | NA | -- |
| Lauder (Estee) | A1 | 5.0 | A+ | 5.0 |
| Exponent, Inc. | NA | -- | NA | -- |
| FactSet Research | NA | -- | NA | -- |
| Gentex Corp. | NA | -- | NA | -- |
| Hershey Co. | A1 | 5.0 | A | 6.0 |
| Ingredion Inc. | Baa1 | 8.0 | BBB | 9.0 |
| Hunt (J.B.) | Baa1 | 8.0 | BBB+ | 8.0 |
| J&J Snack Foods | NA | -- | NA | -- |
| Henry (Jack) & Assoc | NA | -- | NA | -- |
| L3Harris Technologie | Baa2 | 9.0 | BBB | 9.0 |
| Lennox Int'l | Baa2 | 9.0 | BBB | 9.0 |
| McCormick & Co. | Baa2 | 9.0 | BBB | 9.0 |
| Monster Beverage | NA | -- | NA | -- |
| Altria Group | A3 | 7.0 | BBB | 9.0 |
| MSA Safety | NA | -- | NA | -- |
| MSCI Inc. | Ba1 | 11.0 | BB+ | 11.0 |
| Motorola Solutions | Baa3 | 10.0 | BBB- | 10.0 |
| Mettler-Toledo Int'l | WR | -- | NR | -- |
| Northrop Grumman | Baa1 | 8.0 | BBB+ | 8.0 |
| Old Dominion Freight | NA | -- | NA | -- |
| Packaging Corp. | Baa2 | 9.0 | BBB | 9.0 |
| PerkinElmer Inc. | Baa3 | 10.0 | BBB | 9.0 |
| Post Holdings | B2 | 15.0 | B+ | 14.0 |
| Rollins, Inc. | NA | -- | NA | -- |
| Sherwin-Williams | Baa2 | 9.0 | BBB | 9.0 |
| Selective Ins. Group | Baa2 | 9.0 | BBB | 9.0 |
| Sirius XM Holdings | NA | -- | BB | 12.0 |
| Synopsys, Inc. | NA | -- | NA | -- |
| Texas Instruments | A1 | 5.0 | A+ | 5.0 |
| AMERCO | WR | -- | NR | -- |
| UniFirst Corp. | NA | -- | NA | -- |
| VeriSign Inc. | Baa3 | 10.0 | BBB | 9.0 |
| Waters Corp. | NA | -- | NA | -- |
| Watsco, Inc. | NA | -- | NA | -- |
| Average | Baa1 | 8.3 | BBB+/BBB | 8.5 |

Notes:

(1) From page 6 of Attachment DWD-3.

Source of Information:

Bloomberg Professional Services

Duke Energy Ohio, Inc.
Derivation of Equity Risk Premium Based on the Total Market Approach
Using the Beta for
Proxy Group of Fifty Non-Price Regulated Companies of Comparable risk to the
Proxy Group of Fifty Non-Price Regulated Companies

| <u>Line No.</u> | <u>Equity Risk Premium Measure</u> | <u>Proxy Group of Fifty Non-Price Regulated Companies</u> |
|---|---|---|
| <u>Ibbotson-Based Equity Risk Premiums:</u> | | |
| 1. | Ibbotson Equity Risk Premium (1) | 5.92 % |
| 2. | Regression on Ibbotson Risk Premium Data (2) | 8.87 |
| 3. | Ibbotson Equity Risk Premium based on PRPM (3) | 7.88 |
| 4. | Equity Risk Premium Based on <u>Value Line</u> Summary and Index (4) | 5.54 |
| 5 | Equity Risk Premium Based on <u>Value Line</u> S&P 500 Companies (5) | 11.64 |
| 6. | Equity Risk Premium Based on Bloomberg S&P 500 Companies (6) | <u>14.76</u> |
| 7. | Conclusion of Equity Risk Premium | 9.10 % |
| 8. | Adjusted Beta (7) | <u>0.93</u> |
| 9. | Forecasted Equity Risk Premium | <u><u>8.46 %</u></u> |

Notes:

- (1) From note 1 of page 9 of Attachment DWD-3.
- (2) From note 2 of page 9 of Attachment DWD-3.
- (3) From note 3 of page 9 of Attachment DWD-3.
- (4) From note 4 of page 9 of Attachment DWD-3.
- (5) From note 5 of page 9 of Attachment DWD-3.
- (6) From note 6 of page 9 of Attachment DWD-3.
- (7) Average of mean and median beta from page 6 of this Attachment.

Sources of Information:

Stocks, Bonds, Bills, and Inflation - 2021 SBBI Yearbook, John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
Value Line Summary and Index
Blue Chip Financial Forecasts, September 1, 2021 and June 1, 2021
Bloomberg Professional Services

Duke Energy Ohio, Inc.

Traditional CAPM and ECAPM Results for the Proxy Group of Non-Price-Regulated Companies Comparable in Total Risk to the
Proxy Group of Fifty Non-Price Regulated Companies

| | [1] | [2] | [3] | [4] | [5] | [6] | [7] | [8] |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| Proxy Group of Fifty Non-Price Regulated Companies | Value Line Adjusted Beta | Bloomberg Beta | Average Beta | Market Risk Premium (1) | Risk-Free Rate (2) | Traditional CAPM Cost Rate | ECAPM Cost Rate | Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate (3) |
| Agilent Technologies | 0.90 | 0.86 | 0.88 | 9.93 % | 2.70 % | 11.44 % | 11.74 % | 11.59 % |
| Abbott Labs. | 0.90 | 0.84 | 0.87 | 9.93 | 2.70 | 11.34 | 11.66 | 11.50 |
| Analog Devices | 0.95 | 1.02 | 0.98 | 9.93 | 2.70 | 12.43 | 12.48 | 12.45 |
| Assurant Inc. | 0.90 | 1.01 | 0.95 | 9.93 | 2.70 | 12.13 | 12.26 | 12.19 |
| Smith (A.O.) | 0.85 | 1.00 | 0.93 | 9.93 | 2.70 | 11.93 | 12.11 | 12.02 |
| Air Products & Chem. | 0.90 | 0.90 | 0.90 | 9.93 | 2.70 | 11.64 | 11.88 | 11.76 |
| Brown-Forman 'B' | 0.90 | 0.97 | 0.93 | 9.93 | 2.70 | 11.93 | 12.11 | 12.02 |
| Broadridge Fin'l | 0.85 | 0.83 | 0.84 | 9.93 | 2.70 | 11.04 | 11.44 | 11.24 |
| Brady Corp. | 1.00 | 1.07 | 1.04 | 9.93 | 2.70 | 13.03 | 12.93 | 12.98 |
| CACI Int'l | 0.95 | 1.00 | 0.98 | 9.93 | 2.70 | 12.43 | 12.48 | 12.45 |
| Cerner Corp. | 0.90 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 9.93 | 2.70 | 11.54 | 11.81 | 11.67 |
| Chemed Corp. | 0.85 | 0.92 | 0.89 | 9.93 | 2.70 | 11.54 | 11.81 | 11.67 |
| Cooper Cos. | 0.95 | 0.94 | 0.95 | 9.93 | 2.70 | 12.13 | 12.26 | 12.19 |
| CSW Industrials | 0.90 | 1.05 | 0.98 | 9.93 | 2.70 | 12.43 | 12.48 | 12.45 |
| Quest Diagnostics | 0.80 | 0.97 | 0.88 | 9.93 | 2.70 | 11.44 | 11.74 | 11.59 |
| Dolby Labs. | 0.95 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 9.93 | 2.70 | 12.03 | 12.18 | 12.11 |
| Lauder (Estee) | 0.95 | 1.01 | 0.98 | 9.93 | 2.70 | 12.43 | 12.48 | 12.45 |
| Exponent, Inc. | 0.90 | 0.96 | 0.93 | 9.93 | 2.70 | 11.93 | 12.11 | 12.02 |
| FactSet Research | 1.00 | 0.98 | 0.99 | 9.93 | 2.70 | 12.53 | 12.55 | 12.54 |
| Gentex Corp. | 0.95 | 1.07 | 1.01 | 9.93 | 2.70 | 12.73 | 12.70 | 12.72 |
| Hershey Co. | 0.85 | 0.85 | 0.85 | 9.93 | 2.70 | 11.14 | 11.51 | 11.33 |
| Ingredion Inc. | 0.90 | 0.93 | 0.91 | 9.93 | 2.70 | 11.74 | 11.96 | 11.85 |
| Hunt (J.B.) | 0.95 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 9.93 | 2.70 | 12.03 | 12.18 | 12.11 |
| J&J Snack Foods | 0.95 | 0.81 | 0.88 | 9.93 | 2.70 | 11.44 | 11.74 | 11.59 |
| Henry (Jack) & Assoc | 0.85 | 0.88 | 0.87 | 9.93 | 2.70 | 11.34 | 11.66 | 11.50 |
| L3Harris Technologie | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 9.93 | 2.70 | 12.63 | 12.63 | 12.63 |
| Lennox Int'l | 1.00 | 1.04 | 1.02 | 9.93 | 2.70 | 12.83 | 12.78 | 12.80 |
| McCormick & Co. | 0.80 | 0.70 | 0.75 | 9.93 | 2.70 | 10.15 | 10.77 | 10.46 |
| Monster Beverage | 0.85 | 0.97 | 0.91 | 9.93 | 2.70 | 11.74 | 11.96 | 11.85 |
| Altria Group | 0.95 | 0.91 | 0.93 | 9.93 | 2.70 | 11.93 | 12.11 | 12.02 |
| MSA Safety | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 9.93 | 2.70 | 12.63 | 12.63 | 12.63 |
| MSCI Inc. | 0.95 | 0.93 | 0.94 | 9.93 | 2.70 | 12.03 | 12.18 | 12.11 |
| Motorola Solutions | 0.90 | 0.96 | 0.93 | 9.93 | 2.70 | 11.93 | 12.11 | 12.02 |
| Mettler-Toledo Int'l | 0.95 | 0.90 | 0.93 | 9.93 | 2.70 | 11.93 | 12.11 | 12.02 |
| Northrop Grumman | 0.85 | 0.79 | 0.82 | 9.93 | 2.70 | 10.84 | 11.29 | 11.06 |
| Old Dominion Freight | 0.90 | 0.98 | 0.94 | 9.93 | 2.70 | 12.03 | 12.18 | 12.11 |
| Packaging Corp. | 1.00 | 0.79 | 0.90 | 9.93 | 2.70 | 11.64 | 11.88 | 11.76 |
| PerkinElmer Inc. | 0.90 | 0.80 | 0.85 | 9.93 | 2.70 | 11.14 | 11.51 | 11.33 |
| Post Holdings | 0.95 | 0.90 | 0.92 | 9.93 | 2.70 | 11.83 | 12.03 | 11.93 |
| Rollins, Inc. | 0.85 | 0.69 | 0.77 | 9.93 | 2.70 | 10.35 | 10.92 | 10.63 |
| Sherwin-Williams | 0.95 | 0.99 | 0.97 | 9.93 | 2.70 | 12.33 | 12.41 | 12.37 |
| Selective Ins. Group | 0.90 | 0.99 | 0.94 | 9.93 | 2.70 | 12.03 | 12.18 | 12.11 |
| Sirius XM Holdings | 0.95 | 1.12 | 1.04 | 9.93 | 2.70 | 13.03 | 12.93 | 12.98 |
| Synopsys, Inc. | 0.95 | 1.02 | 0.98 | 9.93 | 2.70 | 12.43 | 12.48 | 12.45 |
| Texas Instruments | 0.85 | 0.89 | 0.87 | 9.93 | 2.70 | 11.34 | 11.66 | 11.50 |
| AMERCO | 0.95 | 1.08 | 1.01 | 9.93 | 2.70 | 12.73 | 12.70 | 12.72 |
| UniFirst Corp. | 0.95 | 1.13 | 1.04 | 9.93 | 2.70 | 13.03 | 12.93 | 12.98 |
| VeriSign Inc. | 0.90 | 0.77 | 0.84 | 9.93 | 2.70 | 11.04 | 11.44 | 11.24 |
| Waters Corp. | 0.95 | 0.85 | 0.90 | 9.93 | 2.70 | 11.64 | 11.88 | 11.76 |
| Watsco, Inc. | 0.85 | 0.80 | 0.83 | 9.93 | 2.70 | 10.94 | 11.36 | 11.15 |
| Mean | | | <u>0.92</u> | | | <u>11.88 %</u> | <u>12.07 %</u> | <u>11.97 %</u> |
| Median | | | <u>0.93</u> | | | <u>11.93 %</u> | <u>12.11 %</u> | <u>12.02 %</u> |
| Average of Mean and Median | | | <u>0.93</u> | | | <u>11.91 %</u> | <u>12.09 %</u> | <u>12.00 %</u> |

Notes:

- (1) From note 1 of page 2 of Attachment DWD-4.
- (2) From note 2 of page 2 of Attachment DWD-4.
- (3) Average of CAPM and ECAPM cost rates.

Duke Energy Ohio, Inc.
Derivation of Investment Risk Adjustment Based upon
Ibbotson Associates' Size Premia for the Decile Portfolios of the NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ

| | [1] | [2] | [3] | [4] |
|----------|--|---|--|--|
| Line No. | Market Capitalization on August 31, 2021 (1) (millions) (times larger) | Applicable Decile of the NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ (2) | Applicable Size Premium (3) | Spread from Applicable Size Premium (4) |
| 1. | Duke Energy Ohio, Inc. \$ 3,517.131 | 5 | 1.09% | |
| 2. | Proxy Group of Fourteen Electric Companies \$ 15,358.236 | 4.4 x 2 | 0.49% | 0.60% |
| | | [A] | [C] | [D] |
| | | [B] | | |
| | Decile | Market Capitalization of Smallest Company (millions) | Market Capitalization of Largest Company (millions) | Size Premium (Return in Excess of CAPM)* |
| | Largest | 1 \$ 29,025.803 | \$ 1,966,078.882 | -0.22% |
| | | 2 13,178.743 | 28,808.073 | 0.49% |
| | | 3 6,743.361 | 13,177.828 | 0.71% |
| | | 4 3,861.858 | 6,710.676 | 0.75% |
| | | 5 2,445.693 | 3,836.536 | 1.09% |
| | | 6 1,591.865 | 2,444.745 | 1.37% |
| | | 7 911.586 | 1,591.765 | 1.54% |
| | | 8 451.955 | 911.103 | 1.46% |
| | | 9 190.019 | 451.800 | 2.29% |
| | Smallest | 10 2.194 | 189.831 | 5.01% |
| | | *From 2021 Duff & Phelps Cost of Capital Navigator | | |

Notes:

- (1) From page 2 of this Attachment.
- (2) Gleaned from Columns [B] and [C] on the bottom of this page. The appropriate decile (Column [A]) corresponds to the market capitalization of the proxy group, which is found in Column [1].
- (3) Corresponding risk premium to the decile is provided in Column [D] on the bottom of this page.
- (4) Line No. 1 Column [3] – Line No. 2 Column [3]. For example, the 0.60% in Column [4], Line No. 2 is derived as follows 0.60% = 1.09% - 0.49%.

Duke Energy Ohio, Inc.
Market Capitalization of Duke Energy Ohio, Inc. and the
Proxy Group of Fourteen Electric Companies

| | [1] | [2] | [3] | [4] | [5] | [6] |
|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|
| Company | Common Stock Shares Outstanding at Fiscal Year End 2020 (millions) | Book Value per Share at Fiscal Year End 2020 (1) | Total Common Equity at Fiscal Year End 2020 (millions) | Closing Stock Market Price on August 31, 2021 | Market-to- Book Ratio on August 31, 2021 (2) | Market Capitalization on August 31, 2021 (3) (millions) |
| Duke Energy Ohio, Inc. | NA | NA | 1,768,291 | NA | | |
| Based upon Proxy Group of Fourteen Electric Companies | | | | | 198.9 | \$ 3,517,131 |
| Proxy Group of Fourteen Electric Companies | | | | | | |
| Alliant Energy Corporation | NASDAQ | \$ 249,868 | \$ 5,688,000 | \$ 60,790 | 267.0 | \$ 15,189,501 |
| Ameren Corporation | NYSE | 253,355 | 8,938,000 | 87,720 | 248.6 | 22,224,310 |
| Duke Energy Corporation | NYSE | 769,000 | 46,002,000 | 104,660 | 175.0 | 80,483,540 |
| Edison International | NYSE | 378,907 | 14,048,000 | 57,840 | 156.0 | 21,915,989 |
| Energy Corporation | NYSE | 200,245 | 10,926,142 | 110,610 | 202.7 | 22,149,081 |
| Eversource Energy | NYSE | 226,837 | 8,733,400 | 68,450 | 177.8 | 15,526,970 |
| IDACORP, Inc. | NYSE | 342,214 | 14,063,566 | 90,730 | 220.8 | 31,049,067 |
| NorthWestern Corporation | NYSE | 50,469 | 2,559,980 | 105,350 | 207.7 | 5,316,934 |
| OGE Energy Corporation | NASDAQ | 54,145 | 2,079,095 | 63,600 | 165.6 | 3,443,608 |
| Otter Tail Corporation | NYSE | 200,021 | 3,631,800 | 35,410 | 195.0 | 7,082,749 |
| Pinnacle West Capital Corporation | NASDAQ | 41,470 | 870,966 | 54,870 | 261.3 | 2,275,452 |
| Portland General Electric Company | NYSE | 112,760 | 5,633,503 | 76,900 | 153.9 | 8,671,248 |
| Xcel Energy, Inc. | NYSE | 89,537 | 2,613,000 | 51,350 | 176.0 | 4,597,742 |
| | NASDAQ | 537,438 | 14,575,000 | 68,750 | 253.5 | 36,948,890 |
| Median | | 213,541 | \$ 7,210,700 | \$ 68,600 | 198.9 | \$ 15,358,236 |

NA= Not Available

- Notes: (1) Column 3 / Column 1.
(2) Column 4 / Column 2.
(3) Column 1 * Column 4.
(4) Company provided

(5) The market-to-book ratio of Duke Energy Ohio, Inc. on August 31, 2021 is assumed to be equal to the market-to-book ratio of Proxy Group of Fourteen Electric Companies on August 31, 2021 as appropriate.
(6) Column [3] multiplied by Column [5].

Duke Energy Ohio, Inc.
Derivation of the Flotation Cost Adjustment to the Cost of Common Equity

Equity Issuances since 2010

| | [Column 1] | [Column 2] | [Column 3] | [Column 4] | [Column 5] | [Column 6] | [Column 7] | [Column 8] | [Column 9] | [Column 10] |
|------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Date of Offering | Transaction (1) | Shares Issued | Market Price per Share | Average Offering Price per Share | Market Pressure (2) | Total Offering Expense per Share | Net Proceeds per Share (3) | Gross Equity Issue before Costs (4) | Total Flotation Costs (6) | Flotation Cost Percentage (7) |
| 11/18/19 | Equity Offering | 28,750,000 | \$ 88.65 | \$ 85.99 | \$ 2.66 | \$ 0.021 | \$ 85.9694 | \$ 2,548,687,500 | \$ 77,067,000 | 3.02% |
| 03/06/18 | Equity Offering | 21,275,000 | \$ 75.86 | \$ 74.07 | \$ 1.79 | \$ 0.021 | \$ 74.0508 | \$ 1,613,921,500 | \$ 38,489,700 | 2.38% |
| 03/01/16 | Equity Offering | 10,637,500 | \$ 73.35 | \$ 69.84 | \$ 3.51 | \$ 0.038 | \$ 69.8024 | \$ 780,260,625 | \$ 37,737,625 | 4.84% |
| | | | | | | | | <u>\$ 4,942,869,625</u> | <u>\$ 153,294,325</u> | <u>3.10%</u> |

Flotation Cost Adjustment

| | Average Dividend Yield | Average Projected EPS Growth Rate | Adjusted Dividend Yield | Average DCF Cost Rate Unadjusted for Flotation (8) | DCF Cost Rate Adjusted for Flotation (9) | Flotation Cost Adjustment (10) |
|--|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|
| Proxy Group of Fourteen Electric Companies | <u>3.44 %</u> | <u>5.29 %</u> | <u>3.53 %</u> | <u>8.82 %</u> | <u>8.93 %</u> | <u>0.11 %</u> |

See page 2 of this Attachment for notes.

Source of Information: Company SEC filings

Duke Energy Ohio, Inc.
Notes to Accompany the
Derivation of the Flotation Cost Adjustment to the Cost of Common Equity

- (1) Company SEC Filings.
- (2) Column 2 – Column 3.
- (3) Column 1 * Column 2.
- (4) Column1 * Column 4.
- (5) Column 1 * Column 3.
- (6) Column 5 – Column 6
- (7) (Column 5 – Column 6) divided by Column 5.
- (8) Using the average growth rate from page 1 of Attachment DWD-2.
- (9) Adjustment for flotation costs based on adjusting the average DCF constant growth cost rate in accordance with the following:

$$K = \frac{D(1 + 0.5g)}{P(1 - F)} + g,$$

where g is the growth factor and F is the percentage of flotation costs.

- (10) Flotation cost adjustment of 0.11% equals the difference between the flotation adjusted average DCF cost rate of 8.93% and the unadjusted average DCF cost rate of 8.82% of the Utility Proxy Group.

Source of Information:

Company SEC Filings.

This foregoing document was electronically filed with the Public Utilities

Commission of Ohio Docketing Information System on

10/15/2021 10:54:35 AM

in

Case No(s). 21-0887-EL-AIR, 21-0888-EL-ATA, 21-0889-EL-AAM

Summary: Testimony Direct Testimony of Dylan W. D'Ascendis electronically filed by Mrs. Tammy M. Meyer on behalf of Duke Energy Ohio Inc. and D'Ascenzo, Rocco and Kingery, Jeanne W. and Vaysman, Larisa and Elizabeth M. Brama